



Reference Manual: Tables

## **Adaptive Server<sup>®</sup> Enterprise**

15.7 ESD #2

DOCUMENT ID: DC36274-01-1572-01

LAST REVISED: July 2012

Copyright © 2012 by Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved.

This publication pertains to Sybase software and to any subsequent release until otherwise indicated in new editions or technical notes. Information in this document is subject to change without notice. The software described herein is furnished under a license agreement, and it may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of that agreement.

Upgrades are provided only at regularly scheduled software release dates. No part of this publication may be reproduced, transmitted, or translated in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, manual, optical, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of Sybase, Inc.

Sybase trademarks can be viewed at the Sybase trademarks page at <http://www.sybase.com/detail?id=1011207>. Sybase and the marks listed are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. ® indicates registration in the United States of America.

SAP and other SAP products and services mentioned herein as well as their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of SAP AG in Germany and in several other countries all over the world.

Java and all Java-based marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries.

Unicode and the Unicode Logo are registered trademarks of Unicode, Inc.

IBM and Tivoli are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

All other company and product names mentioned may be trademarks of the respective companies with which they are associated.

Use, duplication, or disclosure by the government is subject to the restrictions set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of DFARS 52.227-7013 for the DOD and as set forth in FAR 52.227-19(a)-(d) for civilian agencies.

Sybase, Inc., One Sybase Drive, Dublin, CA 94568.

# Contents

<b>CHAPTER 1</b>	<b>System Tables</b> .....	<b>1</b>
	Locations of system tables .....	1
	System tables in master .....	1
	System tables in sybsecurity .....	2
	System table in sybssystemdb .....	3
	System tables in all databases .....	3
	About the sybdiagdb database .....	4
	About the syblicenseslog table .....	4
	Using system tables in the Cluster Edition .....	4
	timestamp columns .....	4
	Changed identity values .....	5
	Controlling fake-table materialization .....	5
	Rules for using system tables .....	6
	Permissions on system tables .....	7
	Locking schemes used for system tables .....	7
	Reserved columns .....	8
	Updating system tables .....	8
	Triggers on system tables .....	8
	syblicenseslog .....	9
	sysalternates .....	10
	sysaltusages .....	11
	sysattributes .....	13
	sysauditoptions .....	15
	sysaudits_01 – sysaudits_08 .....	16
	syscacheinfo .....	18
	syscachepoolinfo .....	20
	syscharsets .....	22
	syscolumns .....	23
	syscomments .....	27
	sysconfigures .....	29
	sysconstraints .....	31
	syscoordinations .....	32
	syscurconfigs .....	33
	sysdatabases .....	35
	sysdepends .....	38

sysdevices.....	39
sysencryptkeys.....	41
sysengines.....	43
sysgams.....	44
sysindexes.....	45
sysinstances.....	48
sysjars.....	49
syskeys.....	50
syslanguages.....	51
syslisteners.....	52
syslocks.....	53
sysloginroles.....	55
syslogins.....	56
syslogs.....	59
syslogshold.....	60
sysmessages.....	61
sysmonitors.....	62
sysobjects.....	63
sysoptions.....	67
syspartitionkeys.....	69
syspartitions.....	70
syspoolinfo.....	72
sysprocedures.....	73
sysprocesses.....	74
sysprotects.....	77
sysquerymetrics.....	80
sysqueryplans.....	82
sysreferences.....	83
sysremotelogins.....	84
sysresourcelimits.....	85
sysroles.....	86
syssecmechs.....	87
syssegments.....	88
sysservers.....	89
syssessions.....	91
syslices.....	92
sysssrroles.....	93
sysstatistics.....	94
sysstabstats.....	95
systhresholds.....	97
sys timeranges.....	99
sys transactions.....	100
sys types.....	102
sys usages.....	105

sysusermessages .....	106
sysusers .....	107
sysxtypes .....	108

<b>CHAPTER 2</b>	<b>dbccdb Tables .....</b>	<b>109</b>
	dbccdb workspaces.....	109
	dbccdb log.....	111
	dbcc_config.....	112
	dbcc_counters.....	113
	dbcc_exclusions.....	114
	dbcc_fault_params.....	115
	dbcc_faults.....	116
	dbcc_operation_log.....	117
	dbcc_operation_results.....	118
	dbcc_types.....	119

<b>CHAPTER 3</b>	<b>Monitoring Tables .....</b>	<b>127</b>
	monCachedObject .....	128
	monCachePool.....	129
	monCachedProcedures .....	130
	monCachedStatement .....	131
	monCIPC.....	135
	monCIPCEndpoints.....	136
	monCIPCLinks .....	137
	monCIPCMesh.....	138
	monCLMObjectActivity .....	140
	monClusterCacheManager .....	142
	monCMSFailover .....	143
	monDataCache .....	144
	monDBRecovery .....	146
	monDBRecoveryLRTypes.....	148
	monDeadLock .....	149
	monDeviceIO .....	152
	monDeviceSpaceUsage.....	153
	monEngine .....	154
	monErrorLog .....	156
	monFailoverRecovery .....	157
	monInmemoryStorage.....	158
	monIOController.....	159
	monIOQueue.....	160
	monLicense.....	161
	monLocks.....	162
	monLockTimeout.....	164

monLogicalCluster .....	169
monLogicalClusterAction .....	171
monLogicalClusterInstance .....	172
monLogicalClusterRoute .....	173
monNetworkIO .....	174
monOpenDatabases .....	175
monOpenObjectActivity .....	177
monOpenPartitionActivity .....	181
monPCIBridge .....	186
monPCIEngine .....	187
monPCISlots .....	188
monPCM .....	189
monProcedureCache .....	191
monProcedureCacheMemoryUsage .....	192
monProcedureCacheModuleUsage .....	193
monProcess .....	194
monProcessActivity .....	196
monProcessLookup .....	198
monProcessMigration .....	199
monProcessNetIO .....	200
monProcessObject .....	201
monProcessProcedures .....	202
monProcessSQLText .....	204
monProcessStatement .....	205
monProcessWaits .....	207
monProcessWorkerThread .....	208
monRepLogActivity .....	209
monRepScanners .....	211
monRepScannersTotalTime .....	212
monRepSenders .....	213
monSpinlockActivity .....	214
monSQLRepActivity .....	215
monSQLRepMisses .....	216
monState .....	217
monStatementCache .....	218
monSysLoad .....	219
monSysPlanText .....	220
monSysSQLText .....	221
monSysStatement .....	222
monSysWaits .....	224
monSysWorkerThread .....	225
monTableColumns .....	226
monTableCompression .....	228
monTableParameters .....	229

---

monTables.....	230
monTableTransfer .....	231
monTask.....	232
monTempdbActivity .....	233
monThread .....	234
monThreadPool.....	235
monWaitClassInfo .....	236
monWaitEventInfo .....	237
monWorkload .....	238
monWorkloadPreview.....	239
monWorkloadProfile .....	240
monWorkloadRaw .....	241
monWorkQueue .....	242
<b>CHAPTER 4</b>	
<b>sybpcidb Tables .....</b>	<b>243</b>
pca_jre_arguments.....	244
pca_jre_directives.....	245
pci_arguments.....	246
pci_directives.....	247
pci_slotinfo.....	248
pci_slot_syscalls.....	249
<b>Index.....</b>	<b>251</b>





# System Tables

System tables are tables supplied by Sybase®. Most system tables in Adaptive Server® are row-locked tables. Those that are not, are noted in the individual system table descriptions.

Topic	Page
Locations of system tables	1
Rules for using system tables	6

## Locations of system tables

System tables may be located in:

- The master database,
- The sybsecurity database,
- The sybsystemdb database, or
- All databases.

Most tables in the master database are system tables. Some of these tables also occur in user databases. They are automatically created when the create database command is issued.

## System tables in *master*

The following system tables occur *only* in the master database:

System table	Contents
syscharsets	One row for each character set or sort order.
sysconfigures	One row for each configuration parameter that can be set by users.
syscurconfigs	Information about configuration parameters currently being used by Adaptive Server.
sysdatabases	One row for each database on Adaptive Server.

<b>System table</b>	<b>Contents</b>
sysdevices	One row for each tape dump device, disk dump device, disk for databases, and disk partition for databases.
sysengines	One row for each Adaptive Server engine currently online.
syslanguages	One row for each language (except U.S. English) known to the server.
syslisteners	One row for each type of network connection used by the current Adaptive Server.
syslocks	Information about active locks.
sysloginroles	One row for each server login that possesses a system role.
syslogins	One row for each valid Adaptive Server user account.
syslogshold	Information about the oldest active transaction and the Replication Server <sup>®</sup> truncation point for each database.
sysmessages	One row for each system error or warning.
sysmonitors	One row for each monitor counter.
sysprocesses	Information about server processes .
sysremotelogins	One row for each remote user .
sysresourcelimits	One row for each resource limit.
syssecmechs	Information about the security services available for each security mechanism that is available to Adaptive Server.
syssservers	One row for each remote Adaptive Server.
sysssessions	Used only when Adaptive Server is configured for Sybase Failover in a high availability system. sysssessions contains one row for each client that connects to Adaptive Server with the failover property.
sysssrvroles	One row for each server-wide role.
sysstimeranges	One row for each named time range.
sysstransactions	One row for each transaction.
sysusages	One row for each disk piece allocated to a database.

## System tables in *sybsecurity*

The following system tables occur *only* in the *sybsecurity* database:

<b>System table</b>	<b>Contents</b>
sysauditoptions	One row for each global audit option.
sysaudits_01 – sysaudits_08	The audit trail. Each audit table contains one row for each audit record.

All auditing-related system tables are allpages locked.

## System table in *sysystemdb*

The *syscoordinations* system table, which consists of one row for each remote participant of a distributed transaction, occurs only in *sysystemdb*.

## System tables in all databases

The following system tables occur in all databases:

System table	Contents
<i>sysalternates</i>	One row for each Adaptive Server user mapped to a database user.
<i>sysattributes</i>	One row for each object attribute definition.
<i>syscolumns</i>	One row for each column in a table or view, and for each parameter in a procedure.
<i>syscomments</i>	One or more rows for each view, rule, default, trigger, and procedure, giving SQL definition statement.
<i>sysconstraints</i>	One row for each referential and check constraint associated with a table or column.
<i>sysdepends</i>	One row for each procedure, view, or table that is referenced by a procedure, view, or trigger.
<i>sysgams</i>	Allocation bitmaps for an entire database.
<i>sysindexes</i>	One row for each clustered or nonclustered index, one row for each table with no indexes, and an additional row for each table containing text or image data.
<i>sysjars</i>	One row for each Java archive (JAR) file that is retained in the database.
<i>syskeys</i>	One row for each primary, foreign, or common key; set by user (not maintained by Adaptive Server).
<i>syslogs</i>	Transaction log.
<i>sysobjects</i>	One row for each table, view, procedure, rule, trigger default, log, and (in <i>tempdb</i> only) temporary object.
<i>syspartitionkeys</i>	One row for each partition key.
<i>syspartitions</i>	One row for each partition of a partitioned table or index.
<i>sysprocedures</i>	One row for each view, rule, default, trigger, and procedure, giving internal definition.
<i>sysprotects</i>	User permissions information.
<i>sysquerymetrics</i>	Gathers aggregated historical query information in a persistent catalog. <i>sysquerymetrics</i> is a view, not a table.
<i>sysqueryplans</i>	Abstract query plans and SQL text.
<i>sysreferences</i>	One row for each referential integrity constraint declared on a table or column.
<i>sysroles</i>	Maps server-wide roles to local database groups.
<i>syssegments</i>	One row for each segment (named collection of disk pieces).
<i>syslices</i>	Obsolete, used only during upgrade. Formerly called <i>syspartitions</i> before Adaptive Server version 15.0.
<i>sysstatistics</i>	One or more rows for each indexed column on a user table. May also contain rows for unindexed column.

<b>System table</b>	<b>Contents</b>
sysabstats	One row for each table, plus one row for each nonclustered index.
systhresholds	One row for each threshold defined for the database.
systypes	One row for each system-supplied and user-defined datatype.
sysusermessages	One row for each user-defined message.
sysusers	One row for each user allowed in the database.
sysxtypes	One row for each extended, Java-SQL datatype. Uses row-level locking.

## About the *sybdiagdb* database

Sybase Technical Support may create the *sybdiagdb* database on your system for debugging purposes. This database holds diagnostic configuration data for use by Technical Support representatives.

## About the *syblicenseslog* table

The *syblicenseslog* table is described in *syblicenseslog* on page 9. It is not technically a system table, but you may need to consult it for license information related to shutting down Adaptive Server.

# Using system tables in the Cluster Edition

This section describes general changes to the system tables for the Cluster Edition. Changes to specific tables are listed under the table heading.

## *timestamp* columns

In Adaptive Server, if a table includes a timestamp column, its value is updated when a row is changed. Client applications can use this functionality to detect changes to rows using an access method called “optimistic locking.” The values in the timestamp column are unique in a database. However, in the Cluster Edition, timestamp column values are not guaranteed to be in increasing order in a database across tables, but they are guaranteed to be in increasing order for a particular table.

## Changed identity values

Identity columns in the Cluster Edition behave differently from those in non-clustered editions of Adaptive Server. Although the Cluster Edition guarantees that identity values are unique, for performance reasons the values may not monotonically increase.

In a non-clustered Adaptive Server, a set of identity values are burned into memory to reduce disk I/Os as inserts access the next value from memory. In the Cluster Edition, the same size set is burned into memory, but the set is split among the cluster instances. In a two-instance cluster with an identity set size of 250000, the first instance inserts values { 1,2,3, and so on }, and the second instance inserts values { 125000,125001,125002, and so on }.

The next-identity function reports the next identity value for a table from the instance in which next-identity is executed. For example, next-identity returns 4 for instance 1 and 125003 for instance 2.

The behavior of the identity-burn-max remains the same as for a non-clustered Adaptive Server because the burn size and burn behavior is unchanged in the Cluster Edition.

## Controlling fake-table materialization

Certain stored procedures, such as `sp_who` and `sp_lock`, read from fake tables such as `sysprocesses` and `syslocks`. Because their rows are not stored on disk, fake tables present an exception to the shared-data nature of a shared-disk cluster, and special features apply.

You can control whether a fake-table query returns rows from the local instance or all instances in the cluster by using the `set system_view` command. `set system_view` is a session-level command. In addition, `set system_view` also controls monitoring table materialization.

For information about setting the default system view at the logical-cluster level see the *Users Guide to Clusters*.

By default, Adaptive Server retrieves rows only from the local instance.

- To specify that fake-table queries materialize rows for all instances, use the `cluster` option. For example:

```
set system_view cluster
```

- To specify that fake-table queries materialize rows for the local instance, use the `instance` option. For example:

```
set system_view instance
```

To retrieve the current `system_view` setting, select the `@@system_view` global variable.

Adaptive Server supports cluster-wide materialization for these fake tables:

- `sysprocesses`
- `syslocks`
- `sysengines`
- `syslisteners`
- `sysmonitors`
- `syssechmechs`
- `syscurconfigs`

---

**Note** `sysinstances` is always set for cluster-wide materialization, regardless of the `system_view` setting.

---

## Rules for using system tables

This section describes rules, restrictions, and usage information for system tables.

---

**Note** By default, a column is defined as NOT NULL. Nullable columns are described using the “null” keyword, and are listed in the column descriptions for the tables in this book.

---

## Permissions on system tables

Permissions for use of the system tables can be controlled by the Database Owner, just like permissions on any other tables. By default, when Adaptive Server is installed, the `installmodel` script grants select access to “public” (all users) for most system tables and for most fields in the tables. Instead, the default permissions on the system tables are assigned when Adaptive Server builds a new database. However, no access is granted to some system tables, such as `sysssrvroles`, and no access is granted to certain fields in other system tables. For example, all users, by default, can select all columns of `sysobjects` except `audflags`. See the *Security Administration Guide* for more information.

```
sp_helprotect system_table_name
```

For example, to check the permissions of `sysssrvroles` in master, execute:

```
use master
go
sp_helprotect sysssrvroles
go
```

## Locking schemes used for system tables

In the `allpages` locking scheme in Adaptive Server, locks are acquired on data and index pages. See the *Performance and Tuning Guide: Locking* for more information on locking schemes.

All system tables use `datarow` locking except for the following, which use `allpages` locking:

- `sysusermessages`
- `syslices`
- `sysmessages`

In addition, the following system tables are “fake”—or non-row-oriented—catalogs that give the appearance of using `allpages` locking:

- `syslogs`
- `sysgams`
- `sysprocesses`
- `syslocks`
- `syscurconfigs`

- syssecmechs
- sysmonitors
- sysengines
- systestlog
- syslisteners
- syslogshold

## Reserved columns

The word “reserved” in the column description means that the column is not currently used by Adaptive Server.

## Updating system tables

Direct updates on system tables are not allowed—even for the Database Owner. Instead, Adaptive Server includes system procedures that you should use to make any normally needed updates and additions to system tables.

You can allow direct updates to the system tables if it you must modify them in a way that cannot be accomplished with a system procedure. To allow direct updates, a system security officer must use `sp_configure` to reset the configuration parameter called `allow updates to system tables`. For more information, see the *Security Administration Guide*.

## Triggers on system tables

You cannot create triggers on system tables. If you try to create a trigger on a system table, Adaptive Server returns an error message and cancels the trigger.



## syblicenseslog

master database only

**Description** syblicenseslog contains one row for each update of the maximum number of licenses used in Adaptive Server per 24-hour period. syblicenseslog is updated every 24 hours. If Adaptive Server is shut down at any time, License Use Manager logs the number of licenses currently being used in syblicenseslog before the shutdown is complete. The 24-hour period restarts when you start Adaptive Server.

---

**Note** syblicenseslog is not a system table. Its type is “U” and its object ID is greater than 255.

---

**Columns** The columns for syblicenseslogs are:

Name	Datatype	Description
status	smallint	Status of the maximum number of licenses used; one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = number of licenses not exceeded</li> <li>• 1 = number of licenses is exceeded</li> <li>• -1 = housekeeper is unable to monitor number of licenses</li> </ul>
logtime	datetime	Date and time the log was written
maxlicenses	int	Maximum number of licenses used during the 24-hour period

## sysalternates

### All databases

#### Description

sysalternates contains one row for each Adaptive Server user that is mapped or aliased to a user of the current database. When a user tries to access a database, Adaptive Server looks for a valid uid entry in sysusers. If none is found, it looks in sysalternates.suid. If the user's suid is found there, he or she is treated as the database user whose suid is listed in sysalternates.altsuid.

#### Columns

The columns for sysalternates are:

Name	Datatype	Description
suid	int	Server user ID of user being mapped
altsuid	int	Server user ID of user to whom another user is mapped

#### Indexes

- Unique clustered index on suid.

## sysaltusages

### Scratch database

**Description** The `sysaltusages` system table maps page numbers in an archive database to the actual page within either the database dump and its stripes, or the modified pages section. However, unlike the `sysusages` table in a traditional database, the `sysaltusages` table does not map every logical page in the database. `sysaltusages` maps pages that have been:

- Stored in a database dump
- Modified, and therefore, relocated to the modified pages section

See Chapter 14, “Archive Database Access,” in the *System Administration Guide, Volume 2*.

**Columns** The columns for `sysaltusages` are:

Name	Datatype	Description
<code>dbid</code>	<code>smallint</code>	The database ID of the archive database
<code>location</code>	<code>int</code>	The location of the archive database segment where the physically contiguous block of pages resides.  In the <code>location</code> column, a value of 5 and 6 means the location is in the database dump, transaction log dump, or their stripes, and a value of 7 or 8 means that the location is in the modified pages section. A value of 4 is used to fill the gaps for pages that are not physically available.
<code>lstart</code>	<code>unsigned int</code>	The logical page number of the start of the block of physically contiguous pages.
<code>size</code>	<code>unsigned int</code>	The number of logical pages in the block of physically contiguous pages.
<code>vstart</code>	<code>int</code>	The offset of the start of the contiguous block of pages on the device given by <code>vdevno</code> .
<code>vdevno</code>	<code>int</code>	The device number on which the contiguous block of pages resides.
<code>segmap</code>	<code>int</code>	A map of the segments to which this block of pages is allocated.

---

**Note** Because `sysaltusages` is a row-locked catalog, you may need to periodically use `reorg` to reclaim logically deleted space.

---

The scratch database stores the new `sysaltusages` table. The scratch database is used to provide flexibility as to where the `sysaltusages` table is located.

The scratch database can be any database (with some exceptions like master and temporary databases.) Sybase recommends that you dedicate a database that is used only as a scratch database, because:

- The size of sysaltusages may vary depending on the number of archive databases it supports. You cannot decrease the size of a database, but if it is too large, you can drop it and re-create a smaller database when required.
- It allows you to turn on the "trunc log on checkpoint" option so that the database log be automatically truncated.

Apart from hosting the sysaltusages table, this database is like any other. You can use threshold procedures and other space management mechanisms to manage space within the database.

**The scratch database** You must specify a database that is to be used as a scratch database, by entering:

```
sp_dboption <db name>, "scratch database", "true"
```

Each archive database can be assigned to only one scratch database at a time, but multiple archive databases can use the same scratch database. If you have a large number of archive databases, you may want to define multiple scratch databases.

sysaltusages includes a unique clustered index named csysaltusages on dbid, location, and lstart.

## sysattributes

### All databases

**Description** System attributes define properties of objects such as databases, tables, indexes, users, logins, and procedures. `sysattributes` contains one row for each of an object's attribute definitions (configured by various system procedures). `master..sysattributes` defines the complete set of valid attribute values and classes for Adaptive Server as a whole. It also stores attribute definitions for server-wide objects, such as databases and logins.

Use only system procedures to access `sysattributes`. The permissions required for modifying `sysattributes` depend on the system procedure you use.

**Columns** The columns for `sysattributes` are:

Name	Datatype	Description
<code>class</code>	<code>smallint</code>	The attribute class ID. This describes the category of the attribute. In <code>master..sysattributes</code> , the special class 0 identifies all valid <i>classes</i> of attributes for Adaptive Server.
<code>attribute</code>	<code>smallint</code>	The attribute ID, attribute specifies a default decrypt on an encrypted column with a value of 1 ( <code>DECRYPT-DEFAULT_ID</code> ) for objects with a type of EC and a class of 25.
<code>object_type</code>	<code>char(2)</code>	A one- or two-letter character ID that defines the type of object to associate with the attribute.
<code>object_cinfo</code>	<code>varchar(255)</code> <code>null</code>	A string identifier for the object (for example, the name of an application). This field is not used by all attributes.
<code>object_cinfo2</code>	<code>varchar(255)</code> <code>null</code>	A string identifier for the object (for example, the name of an application) in a SDC environment. This field is not used by all attributes.
<code>object</code>	<code>int null</code>	The object identifier. This may be an object ID, user ID, decrypt default ID, or database ID, depending on the type of object. If the object is a part of a table (for example, an index), this column contains the object ID of the associated table.
<code>object_info1</code> , <code>object_info2</code> , <code>object_info3</code>	<code>int null</code>	Defines additional information required to identify the object. This field is not used by all attributes. The contents of this field depend on the attribute that is defined. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>object_info_1</code> – includes the table ID for a table whose encrypted column defines the decrypt default.</li> <li><code>object_info2</code> – specifies the <i>colid</i> of the encrypted column that includes the decrypt default.</li> </ul>
<code>int_value</code>	<code>int null</code>	An integer value for the attribute (for example, the display level of a user).
<code>char_value</code>	<code>varchar(768)</code> <code>null</code>	A character value for the attribute (for example, a cache name).
<code>text_value</code>	<code>text null</code>	A text value for the attribute.
<code>image_value</code>	<code>image null</code>	An image value for the attribute.

Name	Datatype	Description
comments	varchar(255) null	Comments or additional information about the attribute definition.
object_datetime	null	datetime value for the attribute. Its use depends on the module using the attribute, but it typically refers to the date and time the attribute was created.

Table 1-1 lists the relevant values most frequently used in object\_type. These values provide additional information for sysattributes, and are not for use as standalone values. For this reason, use these values only in conjunction with the class ID.

**Table 1-1: Valid values for the object\_type column of sysattributes**

Value	Description
D	Database
I	Index
L	Login
LR	Login Profile
P	Proc
T	Table
U	User
AP	Application
DC	Dump Condition
EL	External Login (OMNI)
OD	Object Definition (OMNI)
TC	Transaction Coordination (ASTC)
TG	Temporary Database Group (mult tempdb)
TP	Text Page (OMNI)
QP	Query Plans (abstract plans)
UR	User Role
GR	Group Role
LG	Login (for MTDB binding)
EG	Engine Group
PS	Password Security
SP	Keypair regeneration period

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on class, attribute, object\_type, object, object\_info1, object\_info2, object\_info3, object\_cinfo.
- Nonclustered index on object\_type, object, object\_info1, object\_info2, object\_info3, object\_cinfo.

## sysauditoptions

### sybsecurity database

**Description** sysauditoptions contains one row for each server-wide audit option and indicates the current setting for that option. Other types of auditing option settings are stored in other tables. For example, database-specific option settings are stored in sysdatabases, and object-specific option settings are stored in sysobjects. The default value for each option is 0, or “off.” Only system security officers can access sysauditoptions.

**Columns** The columns for sysauditoptions are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
num	smallint	Number of the server-wide option.
val	smallint	Current value; one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = off</li> <li>• 1 = pass</li> <li>• 2 = fail</li> <li>• 3 = on</li> </ul>
minval	smallint	Minimum valid value for this option.
maxval	smallint	Maximum valid value for this option.
name	varchar(30)	Name of option.
sval	varchar(30)	String equivalent of the current value: for example, “on”, “off”, “nonfatal”.
comment	varchar(255)	Description of option.

## sysaudits\_01 – sysaudits\_08

### sybsecurity database

**Description** These system tables contain the audit trail. Only one table at a time is active. The active table is determined by the value of the current audit table configuration parameter. An installation can have as many as eight audit tables. For example, if your installation has three audit tables, the tables are named sysaudits\_01, sysaudits\_02, and sysaudits\_03. An audit table contains one row for each audit record.

**Columns** The columns for sysaudits\_01 – sysaudits\_08 are:

Name	Datatype	Description
event	smallint	Type of event being audited.
eventmod	smallint	Further information about the event. Possible values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = no modifier for this event.</li> <li>• 1 = the event passed permission checking.</li> <li>• 2 = the event failed permission checking.</li> </ul>
spid	smallint	Server process ID of the process that caused the audit record to be written.
	int	for the Cluster Edition
eventtime	datetime	Date and time of the audited event.
sequence	smallint	Sequence number of the record within a single event; some events require more than one audit record.
suid	smallint	Server login ID of the user who performed the audited event.
dbid	int null	Database ID in which the audited event occurred or the object/stored procedure/trigger resides, depending on the type of event.
objid	int null	ID of the accessed object or stored procedure/trigger.
xactid	binary(6) null	ID of the transaction containing the audited event. For a multidatabase transaction, this is the transaction ID from the database where the transaction originated.
loginname	varchar(30) null	Login name corresponding to the suid.
dbname	varchar(30) null	Database name corresponding to the dbid.
objname	varchar(255) null	Object name corresponding to the objid.
objowner	varchar(30) null	Name of the owner of objid.
extrainfo	varchar(255) null	Additional information about the audited event. This field contains a sequence of items separated by semicolons. See Table 1-2.
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available for cluster environments)
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)



---

**Note** Because of this change in the datatypes for the Cluster Edition, Sybase strongly recommends that you archive and truncate audit tables before you upgrade. This reduces the likelihood of a failed upgrade because of insufficient space in the sybsecurity database.

---

The extrainfo column contains a sequence of items separated by semicolons as shown in Table 1-2:

**Table 1-2: Items in the extrainfo column**

Item	Contents
Roles	Lists the roles that are active. The roles are separated by blanks.
Keywords or options	The name of the keyword or command option that was used for the event. For example, for the alter table command, the options add column or drop constraint might be used. Multiple keywords or options are separated by commas.
Previous value	The value prior to the update if the event resulted in the update of a value.
Current value	The new value if the event resulted in the update of a value.
Other information	Additional security-relevant information that is recorded for the event.
Proxy information	The original login name, if the event occurred while a set proxy was in effect.
Principal information	The principal name from the underlying security mechanism, if the user's login is the secure default login, and the user logged in to Adaptive Server using unified login. The value of this field is NULL, if the secure default login is not being used.

An example of an extrainfo column for the security-relevant event of changing an auditing configuration parameter might be:

```
sso_role;suspend auditing when full;1;0;;;
```

This example indicates that a system security officer changed the configuration parameter suspend auditing when full from 1 (suspend all processes that involve an auditing event) to 0 (truncate the next audit table and make it the current audit table).

## syscacheinfo

### master database

**Description** Provides information about data caches.

syscacheinfo is a view of the master database that provides information about the configuration of data caches and pools.

Access to the views is restricted to users with the sa\_role role.

**Columns** The columns for syscacheinfo are:

Name	Datatype	Description
cache_name	varchar(30)	Name of the cache in which this pool is allocated.
cache_status	varchar(8)	Status of the cache. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Pend/Act</li> <li>• Act/Del</li> </ul>
cache_type	varchar(16)	Type of cache. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mixed, HK Ignore</li> <li>• Mixed</li> <li>• Log Only</li> <li>• In-Memory Storage</li> <li>• Default</li> </ul>
config_size	float	The currently configured size of the cache, in megabytes. May be different from the actual size of the cache, reported in the run_size column.
run_size	float	The current amount of memory, in megabytes, allocated to the cache. May be different from the configured size reported by the config_size column.
config_replacement	varchar(11)	Currently configured buffer replacement strategy. None, or one of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strict LRU</li> <li>• Relaxed LRU</li> </ul>
run_replacement	varchar(11)	Current buffer replacement strategy for the cache. None, or one of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strict LRU</li> <li>• Relaxed LRU</li> </ul>
config_partitions	int	Configured number of partitions in the data cache.
run_partitions	int	The current number of partitions in the data cache.
overhead	numeric	Amount of memory overhead for the data cache.
cacheid	int	ID of the data cache.
instanceid	int	ID of the instance (zero for non-Cluster Edition servers).

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
scope	varchar(6)	Indicates whether the data cache is local or global for Cluster Edition. The value is always Global for nonclustered servers.

## syscachepoolinfo

**Description** Provides a row for each data cache pool that includes configuration information for the data cache. This view is a join between the syscacheinfo and syspoolinfo views.

**Columns** Access to the views is restricted to users with the sa\_role role.

The columns for syscacheinfo are:

Name	Datatype	Description
cache_name	varchar(30)	Name of the cache in which this pool is allocated.
cache_status	varchar(8)	Status of the cache. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Pend/Act</li> <li>• Act/Del</li> </ul>
cache_type	varchar(16)	Type of cache. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mixed, HK Ignore</li> <li>• Mixed</li> <li>• Log Only</li> <li>• In-Memory Storage</li> <li>• Default</li> </ul>
cache_config_size	float	The currently configured size of the cache, in megabytes. May be different from the actual size of the cache, reported in the run_size column.
cache_run_size	float	The current amount of memory allocated to the cache, in megabytes. May be different from the configured size reported by the config_size column.
cache_config_replacement	varchar(11)	Currently configured buffer replacement strategy. None, or one of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strict LRU</li> <li>• Relaxed LRU</li> </ul>
cache_run_replacement	varchar(11)	Current buffer replacement strategy for the cache. None, or one of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strict LRU</li> <li>• Relaxed LRU</li> </ul>
cache_config_partitions	int	Configured number of partitions in the data cache.
cache_run_partitions	int	The current number of partitions in the data cache.
cache_overhead	numeric	Amount of memory overhead for the data cache.
pool_io_size	varchar(3)	The size of the buffers, in kilobytes, used to perform I/O for this pool.
pool_config_size	float	Configured amount of memory, in megabytes, allocated to the pool. May be different from the amount reported in the run_size column.
pool_run_size	float	The current amount of memory, in megabytes, allocated to the pool.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
pool_apf_percent	int	The percentage of buffers in the pool that can be used to hold buffers that have been read into cache by asynchronous prefetch.
pool_wash_size	varchar(10)	The size of the wash area, in megabytes, in the pool.
cacheid	int	ID of the data cache.
instanceid	int	ID of the instance (zero for non-Cluster Edition servers).
scope	varchar(6)	Indicates whether the data cache is local or global for Cluster Edition. The value is always Global for nonclustered servers.

## syscharsets

### master database only

**Description** syscharsets contains one row for each character set and sort order defined for use by Adaptive Server. One of the sort orders is marked in master..sysconfigures as the default sort order, which is the only one actually in use.

**Columns** The columns for syscharsets are:

Name	Datatype	Description
type	smallint	The type of entity this row represents. Numbers from 1001 to 1999 represent character sets. Numbers from 2000 to 2999 represent sort orders.
id	tinyint	The ID for a character set or sort order. A sort order is defined by the combination of the sort order ID and the character set ID (csid). The character set is defined by id, which must be unique. Sybase reserves ID numbers 0 – 200.
csid	tinyint	If the row represents a character set, this field is unused. If the row represents a sort order, this is the ID of the character set that sort order is built on. A character set row with this ID must exist in this table.
status	smallint	Internal system status information bits.
name	varchar(30)	A unique name for the character set or sort order. Can use only the 7-bit ASCII letters A – Z or a – z, digits 0 – 9, and underscores (_), and must begin with a letter.
description	varchar(255)	An optional description of the features of the character set or sort order.
definition	image	The internal definition of the character set or sort order. The structure of the data in this field depends on the type.
sortfile	varchar(30) null	The name of the sort order file.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on id, csid
- Unique nonclustered index on name

# syscolumns

## All databases

**Description** syscolumns contains one row for every column in every table and view, and a row for each parameter in a procedure.

Contains one row for each computed column and function-based index key associated with a table.

**Columns** The columns for syscolumns are:

Name	Datatype	Description
id	int	ID of table to which this column belongs, or of procedure with which this parameter is associated.
number	smallint	Sub-procedure number when the procedure is grouped (0 for nonprocedure entries).
colid	smallint	Column ID.
status	tinyint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bits 0–2 (values 1, 2, and 4) – indicate bit positioning if the column uses the bit datatype. If the column uses the <code>text/image</code> datatype, bits 0 and 1 indicate replication status as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01 = always replicate</li> <li>10 = replicate only if changed</li> <li>00 = never replicate</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bit 3 (value 8) – indicates whether NULL values are legal in this column.</li> <li>Bit 4 (value 16) – indicates whether more than one check constraint exists for the column.</li> <li>Bits 5 and 6 – are used internally.</li> <li>Bit 7 (value 128) – indicates an identity column.</li> </ul>
type	tinyint	Physical storage type; copied from systypes.
length	int	Physical length of data; copied from systypes or supplied by user.
offset	smallint	Offset into the row where this column appears; if negative, this is a variable-length column.
usertype	smallint	User type ID; copied from systypes.
cdefault	int	ID of the procedure that generates default value for this column.
domain	int	Constraint ID of the first rule or check constraint for this column.
name	varchar(255) not null	Column name
printfmt	varchar(255) null	Reserved
prec	tinyint null	Number of significant digits, if the column uses the numeric datatype.
scale	tinyint null	Number of digits to the right of the decimal point, if the column uses the numeric datatype.

Name	Datatype	Description
remote_type	int null	Maps local names to remote names. Required by the access methods of Component Integration Services to allow the software to pass native column datatype information in parameters to servers of class <code>access_server</code> .
remote_name	varchar(255) null	Maps local names to remote names. Required by the access methods of Component Integration Services to construct a query using the proper column names for a remote table.
xstatus	int null	The status of a column with extended datatypes. The values are: 0 = in row 1 = off row xstatus is NULL for columns that do not have an extended datatype.
xtype	int null	ID of the class.  Used if a column in a table or a parameter in a procedure has a Java class as its datatype. When used, fields are not NULL, and the value of type is 0x39. See <i>Java in Adaptive Server Enterprise</i> for more information.
xdbid	int null	The database ID of the class. For system classes, the value is -1. Otherwise, the value is the current database ID.  Used if a column in a table or a parameter in a procedure has a Java class as its datatype. Fields are not NULL, and the value of type is 0x39. See <i>Java in Adaptive Server Enterprise</i> for more information.
accessrule	int null	The object ID of the access rule in sysprocedures. See “Row-level access control” in Chapter 11, “Managing User Permissions” of the <i>Security Administration Guide</i> for more information.



Name	Datatype	Description
remote_type	int null	Maps local names to remote names. Required by the access methods of Component Integration Services to allow the software to pass native column datatype information in parameters to servers of class <code>access_server</code> .
remote_name	varchar(255) null	Maps local names to remote names. Required by the access methods of Component Integration Services to construct a query using the proper column names for a remote table.
xstatus	int null	The status of a column with extended datatypes. The values are: 0 = in row 1 = off row xstatus is NULL for columns that do not have an extended datatype.
xtype	int null	ID of the class. Used if a column in a table or a parameter in a procedure has a Java class as its datatype. When used, fields are not NULL, and the value of type is 0x39. See <i>Java in Adaptive Server Enterprise</i> for more information.
xdbid	int null	The database ID of the class. For system classes, the value is -1. Otherwise, the value is the current database ID. Used if a column in a table or a parameter in a procedure has a Java class as its datatype. Fields are not NULL, and the value of type is 0x39. See <i>Java in Adaptive Server Enterprise</i> for more information.
accessrule	int null	The object ID of the access rule in sysprocedures. See “Row-level access control” in Chapter 11, “Managing User Permissions” of the <i>Security Administration Guide</i> for more information.

Name	Datatype	Description
status2	int null	<p>Indicates the parameter mode of a SQLJ stored procedure, and the return type of a SQLJ function:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0x00000001, value 1 – parameter mode “in”</li> <li>• 0x00000002, value 2 – parameter mode “out”</li> </ul> <p>These internal bits support computed columns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0x00000010, value 16 – the column is a computed column.</li> <li>• 0x00000020, value 32 – the column is a materialized computed column.</li> <li>• 0x00000040, value 64 – the column is a computed column in a view.</li> <li>• 0x00001000, value 4096 – the encrypted column has a decrypt default.</li> </ul> <p>The status2 field from syscolumns uses this encoding to indicate a column’s encryption properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0x80, value 128 – the column is encrypted.</li> <li>• 0x100, value 256 – the column is encrypted with initialization vector.</li> <li>• 0x200, value 512 – the column is encrypted with random padding.</li> <li>• 0x400, value 1024 – the proxy table is encrypted.</li> <li>• 0x1000, value 4096 – the encrypted column has a decrypt default.</li> <li>• 0x20000, value 131072 – the column is explicitly defined as not compressed.</li> <li>• 0x00040000, value 262144 – the user-specified, or derived in-row length for LOB columns created as in-row.</li> </ul>
status3	int	0x0001, value 1 – Indicates a hidden computed column for a function-based index key.
computedcol	int	Stores the object ID of the computed column definition.
enctype	int null	Type of data in encrypted form.
lobcomp_lvl	tinyint	Compression level of the columns defined for large objects.
enclen	int null	Length of encrypted data.
encykeyid	int null	Object ID of key.
encykeydb	varchar(30) null	Name of the database where the encryption key was created; NULL if it is in the same database as the encrypted column.
enccdate	datetime null	Creation date of encryption key; copied from sysobjects.crdate.
inrowlen	smallint	Stores the user-specified, or derived in-row length for LOB columns created as in-row.

## Indexes

- Unique clustered index on id, number, colid

## syscomments

### All databases

**Description** syscomments contains entries for each view, rule, default, trigger, table constraint, partition, procedure, computed column, function-based index key, and other forms of compiled objects. The text column contains the original definition statements. If the text column is longer than 255 bytes, the entries span rows. Each object can occupy as many as 65,025 rows.

It also stores the text of a computed column, function-based index, or partition definition—for example, “values <= *value\_list*” for a range partition.

The create service command stores text in syscomments, as it uses the create procedure infrastructure.

**Columns** The columns for syscomments are:

Name	Datatype	Description
id	int	Object ID to which this text applies.
number	smallint	Sub-procedure number when the procedure is grouped (0 for nonprocedure entries).
colid	smallint	The low portion of a column counter for this procedure’s comments. Can vary from 0 to 32767. If a procedure has more text than fits in that many rows, this counter works together with colid2.
texttype	smallint	Indicates the comment type. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 – system-supplied comment, for views, rules, defaults, triggers, and procedures</li> <li>1 – user-supplied comment for adding entries that describe an object or column</li> </ul>
language	smallint	Reserved.
text	varchar(255) null	Actual text of SQL definition statement.
colid2	smallint	The high portion of a column counter for this procedure’s comments. Can vary from 0 to 32767. Is only greater than 0 for procedures containing more than 32,768 rows of procedure text.
status	smallint null	Bits indicating the status of the objects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0x1 – SYSCOM_TEXT_HIDDEN indicates that the text is hidden</li> <li>0x2 – Reserved for internal use</li> <li>0x4 – SYSCOM_QUOTED_ID_ON indicates that quoted identifiers were on when the object was created</li> <li>0x8 – SYSCOM_SHARED_INLINE_DEF indicates the text is for a sharable inline default</li> </ul>

Name	Datatype	Description
version	smallint null	The version of encryption that encodes the algorithm used to encrypt the hidden text for this row. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Null – no encryption for hidden text</li><li>• 1 – (the default) Adaptive Server obfuscation algorithm used in versions of Adaptive Server 15.0 and earlier</li><li>• 2 – (optional) Advanced Encryption Standard (“AES”) strong encryption</li></ul>
partitionid	int null	Partition ID. Otherwise, null.
encrkeyid	int null	The encryption key ID from the key object in sysencryptkeys in the current database that Adaptive Server used to encrypt the hidden text of this object when version has a value of 2. Otherwise, Adaptive Server uses a value of null for encrkeyid.

---

**Note** Do not delete the definition statements from the text column of syscomments. These statements are required for the Adaptive Server upgrade process. To encrypt a definition statement, execute the system procedure sp\_hidetext. To see if a statement created in version 11.5 or later was deleted, execute sp\_checksourc. If the statement was deleted, you must either re-create the object that created the statement or reinstall the application that created the object, which re-creates the statement.

---

You can protect the text of a database object against unauthorized access by restricting select permission on the text column of the syscomments table to the owner of the object and the system administrator. This restriction, which applies to direct access through select statements as well as access through stored procedures, is required to run Adaptive Server in the evaluated configuration. To enact this restriction, a system security officer must reset the parameter called select on syscomments.text using the system procedure sp\_configure. For information about the evaluated configuration, see the *Security Administration Guide: Volume 1*.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on id, number, colid2, colid, texttype

## sysconfigures

### master database only

**Description** sysconfigures contains one row for each configuration parameter that can be set by the user.

**Columns** The columns for sysconfigures are:

Name	Datatype	Description
config	smallint	Configuration parameter number.
value	int	The user-modifiable value for the parameter with integer datatype. Its value is 0 for the parameters with character datatype.
comment	varchar(255)	Name of the configuration parameter.
status	int	Value that represents the type of configuration parameter. For details, see Table 1-3.
name	varchar(255) null	Name of the configuration parameter (the same value as comment).
parent	smallint null	Configuration parameter number of the parent; if more than one parent, the additional parent numbers are stored in sysattributes.
value2	varchar(255) null	The user-modified value for the parameter with the character datatype. Its value is NULL for parameters with integer datatype. value2 is also used to store the pool size of a buffer pool.
value3	int null	Stores the wash size of a buffer pool.
value4	int null	Stores the asynchronous prefetch percents of a buffer pool, or -1 where an unspecified or default value.
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance. Available only for cluster environments.

Table 1-3 provides information about the status column.

**Table 1-3: Status column description**

Status type	Decimal	Hex	Description
CFG_NO_OPTIONS	0	0x0	Parameter has no options.
CFG_SYSTEM_OPTION	1	0x01	Parameter is a system option.
CFG_SYSTEM_GROUP	2	0x02	Parameter is a system group.
CFG_STATIC	4	0x04	Parameter is static.
CFG_DYNAMIC	8	0x08	Parameter is dynamic.
CFG_CALCULATED	16	0x10	Parameter is calculated.
CFG_READONLY	32	0x20	Parameter is read-only.
CFG_MEMORY_USED	64	0x40	Parameter consumes memory.
CFG_CONFIG_FILE	128	0x80	Parameter is externally visible.
CFG_SYSTEM_TAB	256	0x100	Parameter is externally visible only in system table.
CFG_EXTRAS_OPTION	512	0x200	Parameter is for CFG_EXTRAS not DS_CONFIG.

Status type	Decimal	Hex	Description
CFG_CFGBLK	1024	0x400	Parameter is stored in the configuration block.
CFG_CACHE_GROUP	2048	0x800	Parameter is a cache group.
CFG_CACHE_OPTION	4096	0x1000	Parameter is a cache option.
CFG_BUFFER_POOL_GROUP	8192	0x2000	Parameter is a buffer pool group.
CFG_BUFFER_POOL_OPTION	16384	0x4000	Parameter is a buffer pool option.
CFG_INTERNAL	32768	0x8000	Parameter is for internal use only.
CFG_FNOF_LPAGESIZE	65536	0x10000	Parameter entry depends on logical pagesize.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on name, parent, config
- Nonclustered index on config
- Nonclustered index on parent, config

## sysconstraints

### All databases

**Description** Whenever a user declares a new check constraint or referential constraint using `create table` or `alter table`, Adaptive Server inserts a row into the `sysconstraints` table. The row remains until a user executes `alter table` to drop the constraint. Dropping a table by executing `drop table` removes all rows associated with that table from the `sysconstraints` table.

This table also contains one row for each check constraint, referential constraint, computed column, and function-based index key associated with a specific table.

**Columns** The columns for `sysconstraints` are:

Name	Datatype	Description
<code>colid</code>	<code>smallint</code>	Column number in the table
<code>constrid</code>	<code>int</code>	Object ID of the constraint
<code>tableid</code>	<code>int</code>	ID of the table on which the constraint is declared
<code>error</code>	<code>int</code>	Constraint-specific error message
<code>status</code>	<code>int</code>	The type of constraint: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0x0040 = a referential constraint</li> <li>• 0x0080 = a check constraint</li> <li>• 0x0100 = a computed column object constraint</li> </ul>
<code>spare2</code>	<code>int</code>	Unused

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on `tableid`, `colid`
- Nonclustered index on `constrid`

## syscoordinations

sybsystemdb database only

**Description** syscoordinations contains information about remote Adaptive Servers participating in distributed transactions (remote participants) and their coordination states.

**Columns** The columns for syscoordinations are:

Name	Datatype	Description
participant	smallint	Participant ID
starttime	datetime	Date the transaction started
coordtype	tinyint	Value indicating the coordination method or protocol in the systransactions table definition
owner	tinyint	Row owner (for internal use)
protocol	smallint	Reserved for internal use
state	int	Value indicating the current state of the remote participant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 – Begun</li> <li>• 4 – Prepared</li> <li>• 7 – Committed</li> <li>• 9 – In AbortTrans</li> </ul>
bootcount	int	Reserved for internal use
dbid	smallint	Database ID at the start of the transaction.
logvers	tinyint	Reserved for internal use
spare	tinyint	Reserved for internal use
status	int	Reserved for internal use
xactkey	binary(14)	Unique Adaptive Server transaction key
gtrid	varchar(255) null	Global transaction ID for distributed transactions coordinated by Adaptive Server (reserved for internal use)
partdata	varbinary(255) null	Reserved for internal use
srvname	varchar(30) null	Name of local server (null for remote servers)
nodeid	tinyint null	Not available for non-cluster environments – reserved for future use
instanceid	tinyint	<i>Cluster environments only</i> – ID of the instance

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on xactkey, participant, owner



## syscurconfigs

### master database only

**Description** syscurconfigs is built dynamically when queried. It contains an entry for each of the configuration parameters, as does sysconfigures, but with the current values rather than the default values. In addition, it contains four rows that describe the configuration structure.

**Columns** The columns for syscurconfigs are:

Name	Datatype	Description
config	smallint	Configuration parameter number.
value	int	The current run value for the parameter with integer datatype. Its value is 0 for the parameters with character datatype.
comment	varchar(255)	Comments about the configuration parameter. For internal use..
status	int	Value that represents the type of configuration parameter. See Table 1-4.
value2	varchar(255) null	The current run value for the parameter with the character datatype. Its value is NULL for parameters with the integer datatype.
defvalue	varchar(255) null	Default value of the configuration parameter.
minimum_value	int null	Minimum value of the configuration parameter.
maximum_value	int null	Maximum value of the configuration parameter.
memory_used	int null	Integer value for the amount of memory used by each configuration parameter. Negative values indicate memory shared.
display_level	int null	Display level of the configuration parameter. The values are 1, 5, and 10.
datatype	int null	Datatype of the configuration parameter.
message_num	int null	Message number of the sp_helpconfig message for this parameter.
apf_percent	int null	The current run value for the asynchronous prefetch percent for a buffer pool. Valid only for rows that represent buffer pools.
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available in cluster environments)

Name	Datatype	Description
instanceid	tinyint	<p>ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not applicable – parameter has no units</li> <li>• Number – number of items</li> <li>• Clock ticks – number of clock ticks</li> <li>• Microseconds</li> <li>• Milliseconds</li> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> <li>• Days</li> <li>• Bytes</li> <li>• Kilobytes</li> <li>• Megabytes</li> <li>• Memory pages (2K)</li> <li>• Virtual pages (2K)</li> <li>• Logical pages</li> <li>• Percent</li> <li>• Ratio</li> <li>• Switch – a Boolean value</li> <li>• ID – ID number</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Rows</li> </ul>
type	varchar(10) null	<p>Specifies whether a configuration parameter is declared dynamic or static in its structure definition. Values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dynamic – takes effect immediately.</li> <li>• Static – takes effect after restarting Adaptive Server.</li> </ul>

**Table 1-4: Status column description**

Status type	Decimal	Hex	Description
CFG_NO_OPTIONS	0	0x0	Parameter has no options.
CFG_SYSTEM_OPTION	1	0x01	Parameter is a system option.
CFG_SYSTEM_GROUP	2	0x02	Parameter is a system group.
CFG_STATIC	4	0x04	Parameter is static.
CFG_DYNAMIC	8	0x08	Parameter is dynamic.
CFG_CALCULATED	16	0x10	Parameter is calculated.
CFG_READONLY	32	0x20	Parameter is read-only.
CFG_MEMORY_USED	64	0x40	Parameter consumes memory.
CFG_CONFIG_FILE	128	0x80	Parameter is externally visible.
CFG_SYSTEM_TAB	256	0x100	Parameter is only externally visible in system table.
CFG_EXTRAS_OPTION	512	0x200	Parameter is for CFG_EXTRAS not DS_CONFIG.
CFG_CFGBLK	1024	0x400	Parameter is stored in the configuration block.
CFG_CACHE_GROUP	2048	0x800	Parameter is a cache group.
CFG_CACHE_OPTION	4096	0x1000	Parameter is a cache option.
CFG_BUFFER_POOL_GROUP	8192	0x2000	Parameter is a buffer pool group.
CFG_BUFFER_POOL_OPTION	16384	0x4000	Parameter is a buffer pool option.
CFG_INTERNAL	32768	0x8000	Parameter is for internal use only.
CFG_FNOF_LPAGESIZE	65536	0x10000	Parameter entry depends on logical pagesize.

## sysdatabases

### master database only

**Description** sysdatabases contains one row for each database in Adaptive Server. When Adaptive Server is installed, sysdatabases contains entries for the master database, the model database, the sybserverprocs database, and the tempdb database. If you have installed auditing, it also contains an entry for the sybsecurity database.

**Columns** The columns for sysdatabases are:

Name	Datatype	Description
name	sysname	Name of the database
dbid	smallint	Database ID
suid	int	Server user ID of Database Owner
status	smallint	Control bits; those that the user can set with sp_dboption are so indicated in Table 1-5
version	smallint	Unused
logptr	int	Pointer to transaction log
crdate	datetime	Creation date
dumptrdate	datetime	Date of the last dump transaction
status2	smallint null	Additional control bit (see Table 1-6 on page 36)
audflags	int null	Audit settings for database
deftabaud	int null	Bit-mask that defines default audit settings for tables
defvwaud	int null	Bit-mask that defines default audit settings for views
defpraud	int null	Bit-mask that defines default audit settings for stored procedures
def_remote_type	smallint null	Identifies the default object type to be used for remote tables if no storage location is provided via the stored procedure sp_addobjectdef
def_remote_loc	varchar(349) null	Identifies the default storage location to be used for remote tables if no storage location is provided via the stored procedure sp_addobjectdef
status3	int null	Additional control bits
status4	int null	Additional control bits
audflags2	varbinary(16) null	Reserved for future use
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (Cluster Edition only)
durability	int	Durability level of the database. Values are: 1 – full 5 – at_shutdown 6 – no_recovery
lobcomp_lvl	tinyint	LOB compression level

Table 1-5 lists the bit representations for the status column.

**Table 1-5: Status control bits in the sysdatabases table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x01	Upgrade started on this database
2	0x02	Upgrade has been successful
4	0x04	select into/bulkcopy; can be set by user
8	0x08	trunc log on chkpt; can be set by user
16	0x10	no chkpt on recovery; can be set by user
32	0x20	Database created with for load option, or crashed while loading database, instructs recovery not to proceed
64	0x04	Recovery started for all databases to be recovered
256	0x100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Database suspect</li> <li>• Not recovered</li> <li>• Cannot be opened or used</li> <li>• Can be dropped only with dbcc dbrepair</li> </ul>
512	0x200	ddl in tran; can be set by user
1024	0x400	read only; can be set by user
2048	0x800	dbo use only; can be set by user
4096	0x1000	single user; can be set by user
8192	0x2000	allow nulls by default; can be set by user

Table 1-6 lists the bit representations for the status2 column.

**Table 1-6: status2 control bits in the sysdatabases table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x0001	abort tran on log full; can be set by user
2	0x0002	no free space acctg; can be set by user
4	0x0004	auto identity; can be set by user
8	0x0008	identity in nonunique index; can be set by user
16	0x0010	Database is offline
32	0x0020	Database is offline until recovery completes
64	0x0040	The table has an auto identity feature, and a unique constraint on the identity column
128	0x0080	Database has suspect pages
256	0x0100	Table structure written to disk. If this bit appears after recovery completes, server may be under-configured for open databases. Use sp_configure to increase this parameter.
512	0x0200	Database is in the process of being upgraded
1024	0x0400	Database brought online for standby access
2048	0x0800	When set by the user, prevents cross-database access via an alias mechanism
-32768	0xFFFF8000	Database has some portion of the log which is not on a log-only device

Table 1-7 lists the bit representations for the status3 column.

**Table 1-7: status3 control bits in the sysdatabases table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
0	0x0000	A normal or standard database, or a database without a proxy update in the create statement.
1	0x0001	You specified the proxy_update option, and the database is a user-created proxy database.
2	0x0002	Database is a proxy database created by high availability.
4	0x0004	Database has a proxy database created by high availability.
8	0x0008	Disallow access to the database, since database is being shut down.
16	0x0010	Database is a failed-over database.
32	0x0020	Database is a mounted database of the type master.
64	0x0040	Database is a mounted database.
128	0x0080	Writes to the database are blocked by the quiesce database command.
256	0x0100	User-created tempdb.
512	0x0200	Disallow external access to database in the server in failed-over state.
1024	0x0400	User-provided option to enable or disable asynchronous logging service threads. Enable through sp_dboption enable async logging service option set to true on a particular database.
4096	0x1000	Database has been shut down successfully.
8192	0x2000	A drop database is in progress.

Table 1-8 lists the bit representations for the status4 column.

**Table 1-8: status4 control bits in the sysdatabases table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
512	0x0200	The in-memory database has a template database with it.
4096	0x1000	Database is an in-memory databases.
16384	0x4000	64-bit atomic operations have been enabled on this database.
16777216	0x01000000	All tables in the database are created as page compressed.
33554432	0x02000000	All tables in the database are created as row compressed.

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on name
- Nonclustered index on dbid

## sysdepends

### All databases

**Description** sysdepends contains one row for each procedure, view, or table that is referenced by a procedure, view, or trigger.

**Columns** The columns for sysdepends are:

Name	Datatype	Description
id	int	Object ID.
number	smallint	Procedure number.
depid	int	Dependent object ID.
deppnumber	smallint	Dependent procedure number.
status	smallint	Internal status information.
selall	bit	On if object is used in select * statement.
resultobj	bit	On if object is being updated.
readobj	bit	On if object is being read.
columns	varbinary	Stores a bitmap of column IDs of columns that are referenced in the body of a stored procedure. This bitmap gives column-level dependency tracking information, including predicated privileges, for compiled objects, and is decoded by sp_depends to report on column-level dependencies for stored procedures, triggers, and views.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on id, number, depid, deppnumber

# sysdevices

## master database only

**Description** sysdevices contains one row for each tape dump device, disk dump device, disk for databases, and disk partition for databases. There are four entries in sysdevices in the Adaptive Server distribution media: one for the master device (for databases), one for a disk dump device, and two for tape dump devices.

---

**Note** With Adaptive Server version 15.0, the device identification number is stored in the vdevno column and no longer as part of the high or low column. As a consequence, you may need to modify scripts and stored procedures that determine the device identification number based on the earlier schema.

---

**Columns** The columns for sysdevices are:

Name	Datatype	Description
low	int	(Not used for dump devices) Block offset of virtual page in 2K bytes
high	int	Block offset of last virtual page in 2K bytes
status	smallint	Bitmap indicating type of device, default, and mirror status (see Table 1-9)
cntrtype	smallint	Controller type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = Database device</li> <li>• 2 = Disk dump device or streaming tape</li> <li>• 3–8 = Tape dump device</li> </ul>
name	sysname	Logical name of dump device, database device, or in-memory storage cache
phyname	varchar(127)	Name of physical device or in-memory storage cache
mirrorname	varchar(127) null	Name of mirror device
vdevno	int	Device identification number
crdate	datetime null	Date on which the device was added
resizedate	datetime null	Date on which disk resize was most recently run for this device
status2	int	Additional status bits for this device (see Table 1-10)
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)
uuid	varbinary(16)	Reserved for future use (available only for cluster environments)

The bit representations for the status column, shown below, are additive. For example, “3” indicates a physical disk that is also a default.

**Table 1-9: Bit representations for the status column.**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x01	Default disk
2	0x02	Physical disk

Decimal	Hex	Status
4	0x04	<i>Not used</i> – logical disk
8	0x08	Skip header
16	0x10	Dump device
32	0x20	Serial writes
64	0x40	Device mirrored
128	0x80	Reads mirrored
256	0x100	Secondary mirror side only
512	0x200	Mirror enabled
1024	0x400	Master device is mirrored
2048	0x800	<i>Used internally</i> – mirror disabled
4096	0x1000	<i>Used internally</i> – primary device must be unmirrored
8192	0x2000	<i>Used internally</i> – secondary device must be unmirrored
16384	0x4000	UNIX file device uses dsync setting (writes flushed to physical media)

Table 1-10 shows the bit representations for the status2 column.

**Table 1-10: Bit representations for the status2 column.**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x01	Direct I/O is enabled for this device

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on name



## sysencryptkeys

### All databases

**Description** Each key created in a database, including the default key, has an entry in the database-specific system catalog sysencryptkeys.

**Columns** The columns for sysencryptkeys are:

Field	Type	Description
id	int	Encryption key ID.
ekalgorithm	int	Encryption algorithm.
type	smallint	Identifies the key type. The values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0x1 (decimal 1) – Symmetric key</li> <li>• 0x4 (decimal 4) – Default key</li> <li>• 0x10 (decimal 16) – Key copy</li> <li>• 0x40 (decimal 64) – Recovery key copy</li> </ul>
status	int	Internal status information. The bit representations are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0x1 (decimal 1) – Key uses initialization vector</li> <li>• 0x2 (decimal 2) – Key uses random pad</li> <li>• 0x4 (decimal 4) – Key is encrypted for lost password protection</li> <li>• 0x8 (decimal 8) – Key copy encrypted for login access</li> <li>• 0x10 (decimal 16) – Key copy encrypted with login password</li> <li>• 0x20 (decimal 32) – Key copy encrypted with system encryption password</li> <li>• 0x100 (decimal 256) – Key encrypted with user password</li> </ul>
eklen	smallint	User-specified length of key.
value	varbinary(1282)	Encrypted value of a key. Contains a symmetric encryption of the key. To encrypt keys, Adaptive Server uses AES with a 128-bit key from the system encryption, user-specified, or login password.
uid	int null	User ID of key copy assignee.
eksalt	varbinary(20)	Random values used to validate decryption of the encryption key.
ekpairid	int null	Not used.
pwdate	datetime null	Date the password was last changed.
expdate	int null	Not used.
ekpwdwarn	int null	Not used.

The status bits for sysencryptkeys.

**Table 1-11: sysencryptkeys status bits**

Decimal	Hex	Status
	0x00000004	EK_KEYRECOVERY() – keys encrypted for lost password protection.

<b>Decimal</b>	<b>Hex</b>	<b>Status</b>
	0x00000008	EK_LOGINACCESS() – key encrypted for login access
	0x00000010	EK_LOGINPASS () – key encrypted with login password
	0x00000100	EK_USERPWD() – keys encrypted with user-encryption passwords

## sysengines

master database only

Description sysengines contains one row for each Adaptive Server engine currently online.

Columns The columns for sysengines are:

Name	Datatype	Description
engine	smallint	Engine number
osprocid	int	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process mode – operating system process ID</li> <li>Threaded mode – operating system thread (LWP) ID</li> </ul>
osprocname	char(32)	Operating system process name (may be NULL)
status	char(12)	One of: online, in offline, in create, in destroy, debug, bad status
affinitied	int	Number of Adaptive Server processes with affinity to this engine
cur_kpid	int	Kernel process ID of process currently running on this engine, if any
last_kpid	int	Kernel process ID of process that previously ran on this engine
idle_1	tinyint	Reserved
idle_2	tinyint	Reserved
idle_3	tinyint	Reserved
idle_4	tinyint	Reserved
starttime	datetime	Date and time engine came online
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available for cluster environments)
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)

## **sysgams**

All databases

Description

sysgams stores the global allocation map (GAM) for the database. The GAM stores a bitmap for all allocation units of a database, with one bit per allocation unit. You cannot select from or view sysgams.

# sysindexes

## All databases

**Description** sysindexes contains one row for each clustered index, one row for each nonclustered index, one row for each table that has no clustered index, and one row for each table that contains text or image columns. This table also contains one row for each function-based index or index created on a computed column.

**Columns** The columns for sysindexes are:

Name	Datatype	Description
name	varchar(255) null	Index or table name.
id	int	ID of an index, or ID of table to which index belongs.
indid	smallint	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = if a table.</li> <li>• 1 = if a clustered index on an allpages-locked table.</li> <li>• &gt;1 = if a nonclustered index or a clustered index on a data-only-locked table.</li> <li>• 255 = if text, image, text chain, or Java off-row structure (large object—or LOB—structure).</li> </ul>
doampg	int	Obsolete
ioampg	int	Obsolete
oampgtrips	int	Number of times OAM pages cycle in the cache without being reused, before being flushed
status3	smallint	Internal system status information.
status2	smallint	Internal system status information (see Table 1-13)
ipgtrips	int	Number of times index pages cycle in the cache, without being reused, before being flushed
first	int	Obsolete
root	int	Obsolete
distribution	int	Unused. Formerly used to store the page number of the distribution page for an index.
usagecnt	smallint	Reserved
segment	smallint	Number of segment in which object resides
status	smallint	Internal system status information (see Table 1-12)
maxrowsperpage	smallint	Maximum number of rows per page
minlen	smallint	Minimum size of a row
maxlen	smallint	Maximum size of a row
maxirow	smallint	Maximum size of a non-leaf index row

Name	Datatype	Description
keycnt	smallint	Number of keys for a clustered index on an allpages-locked table; number of keys, plus 1 for all other indexes
keys1	varbinary(255) null	Description of key columns if entry is an index
keys2	varbinary(255) null	Description of key columns if entry is an index
soid	tinyint	Sort order ID with which the index was created; 0 if there is no character data in the keys
csid	tinyint	Character set ID with which the index was created; 0 if there is no character data in the keys
base_partition	int null	Obsolete
fill_factor	smallint null	Value for the fillfactor of a table set with sp_chgattribute
res_page_gap	smallint null	Value for the reservepagegap on a table
exp_rowsize	smallint null	Expected size of data rows
keys3	varbinary(255) null	Description of key columns if entry is an index
identitygap	int null	Identity gap for a table
crdate	datetime null	Creation date
partitiontype	smallint null	Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 = range</li> <li>• 2 = hash</li> <li>• 3 or NULL = [default] round robin</li> <li>• 4 = list</li> </ul>
conditionid	int null	ID of the partition condition. Null if partitiontype is round-robin or hash

Table 1-12 lists the bit representations for the status column.

**Table 1-12: Status bits in the sysindexes table status column**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x1	Abort current command or trigger if attempt to insert duplicate key.
2	0x2	Unique index.
4	0x4	Abort current command or trigger if attempt to insert duplicate row; always 0 for data-only-locked tables.
16	0x10	Table is an all-pages-locked table with a clustered index.
64	0x40	Index allows duplicate rows, if an allpages-locked table; always 0 for data-only-locked tables.
128	0x80	Sorted object toggle that is being used internally. Can be set by create clustered index, reorg rebuild, or alter table locking scheme commands.
512	0x200	sorted data option used in create index statement.

Decimal	Hex	Status
2048	0x800	Index on primary key.
32768	0x8000	Suspect index; index was created under another sort order.

Table 1-13 lists the bit representations for the status2 column.

**Table 1-13: Status bits in the sysindexes table status2 column**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x1	Index supports foreign-key constraint
2	0x2	Index supports primary key/unique declarative constraint
4	0x4	Index includes an IDENTITY column
8	0x8	Constraint name not specified
16	0x10	Large I/Os (prefetch) not enabled for table, index, or text chain
32	0x20	Most recently used (MRU) cache strategy not enabled for table, index, or text chain
64	0x40	Ascending inserts turned on for the table
256	0x0100	Index is presorted and does not need to be copied to new extents
512	0x0200	Index is a DOL clustered index
8192	0x2000	Index on a data-only-locked table is suspect
32768	0x8000	The index is function-based

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on id, indid

## sysinstances

**Description**                      A fake table that reports on the state of the instances. sysinstances includes a row for each instance defined in the cluster configuration. sysinstances contains information specific to the Cluster Edition.

Although sysinstances is a fake table, it is not impacted by the setting of set system\_view, and always returns a row for each instance, regardless of the system\_view setting.

**Columns**                              The columns for sysinstances are.

Column name	Datatype	Description
id	tiny int	ID of the instance
name	varchar(30)	Name of the instance
state	char(17)	State of the instance (one of online, offline, joining, leaving, and initiating)
hostname	varchar(255)	Name of the operating system host running this instance
starttime	datetime	Date and time the instance started
connections_active	int	Number of active connections on the instance
engines_online	smallint	Number of online engines for this instance

**Indexes**                                None



## sysjars

### All databases

**Description** sysjars contains one row for each Java archive (JAR) file that is retained in the database.

For more information about JAR files, Java classes, and Java datatypes, see *Java in Adaptive Server Enterprise*.

**Columns** The columns for sysjars are:

Name	Datatype	Description
jid	int	The ID of the JAR.
jstatus	int	Internal status information. Unused.
jname	varchar(255) null	The JAR name.
jbinary	image null	The contents of the JAR: the Java classes.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on jid
- Unique nonclustered index on jname

## syskeys

### All databases

#### Description

syskeys contains one row for each primary, foreign, or common key.

#### Columns

The columns for syskeys are:

Name	Datatype	Description
id	int	Object ID
type	smallint	Record type. Valid values are: 1 = primary key 2 = foreign key 3 = common key
depid	int null	Dependent object ID
keycnt	int null	Number of non-null keys
size	int null	Reserved
key1 ... key8	smallint null	Column ID
depkey1 ... depkey8	smallint null	Column ID
spare1	smallint	Reserved

#### Indexes

- Clustered index on id

## syslanguages

master database only

**Description** syslanguages contains one row for each language known to Adaptive Server. us\_english is not in syslanguages, but it is always available to Adaptive Server.

**Columns** The columns for syslanguages are:

Name	Datatype	Description
langid	smallint	Unique language ID
dateformat	char(3)	Date order; for example, "dmy"
datefirst	tinyint	First day of the week—1 for Monday, 2 for Tuesday, and so on, up to 7 for Sunday
upgrade	int	Adaptive Server version of last upgrade for this language
name	varchar(30)	Official language name, for example, "french"
alias	varchar(30) null	Alternate language name, for example, "français"
months	varchar(251)	Comma-separated list of full-length month names, in order from January to December—each name is at most 20 characters long
shortmonths	varchar(119)	Comma-separated list of shortened month names, in order from January to December—each name is at most 9 characters long
days	varchar(216)	Comma-separated list of day names, in order from Monday to Sunday—each name is at most 30 characters long

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on langid
- Unique nonclustered index on name
- Unique nonclustered index on alias

## syslisteners

### master database only

**Description** syslisteners contains a row for each network protocol available for connecting with the current Adaptive Server. Adaptive Server builds syslisteners dynamically when a user or client application queries the table.

**Columns** The columns for syslisteners are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
net_type	char(32)	Network protocol
address_info	char(255)	Information that uniquely identifies this Adaptive Server on the network; usually the name of the current Adaptive Server and an identifying number, such as the server's port number for the protocol
spare	tinyint	Unused
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available for cluster environments)
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)

# syslocks

## master database only

**Description** syslocks contains information about active locks, and built dynamically when queried by a user. No updates to syslocks are allowed.

**Columns** The columns for syslocks are:

Name	Datatype	Description
id	int	Table ID.
dbid	smallint	Database ID.
page	unsigned int	Page number.
type	smallint	Type of lock (bit values for the type column are listed in Table 1-14).
spid	smallint	ID of process that holds the lock.
	int for the Cluster Edition	
class	varchar(30)	Name of the cursor this lock is associated with, if any.
fid	smallint	The family (coordinating process and its worker processes) to which the lock belongs. fid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 – the task represented by the spid is a single task executing a statement in serial</li> <li>• Nonzero – the task (spid) holding the lock is a member of a family executing a statement in parallel.</li> </ul> <p>If the value is equal to the spid, it indicates that the task is the coordinating process in a family executing a query in parallel.</p>
		int for the Cluster Edition
context	tinyint	Context type of lock request. context values are listed in Table 1-15.
row	smallint	Row number.
loid	int	Unique lock owner ID.
partitionid	int null	Patition ID.
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available for cluster environments)
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)

Table 1-14 lists the bit representations for the type column.

**Table 1-14: type control bits in the syslocks table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x1	Exclusive table lock
2	0x2	Shared table lock
3	0x3	Exclusive intent lock
4	0x4	Shared intent lock
5	0x5	Exclusive page lock
6	0x6	Shared page lock
7	0x7	Update page lock
8	0x8	Exclusive row lock
9	0x9	Shared row lock
10	0xA	Update row lock
11	0xB	Shared next key lock
256	0x100	Lock is blocking another process
512	0x200	Demand lock

Table 1-15 lists the values for the context column:

**Table 1-15: context column values in the syslocks table**

Value	Interpretation
null	The task holding this lock is either executing a query in serial, or it is a query being executed in parallel in transaction isolation level 1.
0x1	The task holding the lock will hold the lock until the query is complete. A lock's context may be FAM_DUR (0x1H) when the lock is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A table lock held as part of a parallel query.</li> <li>• Held by a worker process at transaction isolation level 3.</li> <li>• Held by a worker process in a parallel query and must be held for the duration of the transaction.</li> </ul>
0x2	Range lock held by serializable read task.
0x4	Infinity key lock.
0x8	Lock acquired on an index pages of an allpages-locked table.
0x10	Lock on a page or row acquired to delete a row.
0x20	Address lock acquired on an index page during a shrink or split operation.
0x40	Intent lock held by a transaction performing repeatable reads. Valid only for shared intent and exclusive intent locks on data-only-locked tables.

## sysloginroles

master database only

**Description** sysloginroles contains a row for each instance of a server login or login profile possessing a role. One row is added for each role granted to each login. For example, if a single server user is granted sa\_role, sso\_role, and oper\_role, three rows are added to sysloginroles associated with that user's system user ID (suid).

**Columns** The columns for sysloginroles are:

Name	Datatype	Description
suid	int	Server user ID or login profile ID
srid	int	Server role ID; one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = sa_role</li> <li>• 1 = sso_role</li> <li>• 2 = oper_role</li> <li>• 4 = navigator_role</li> <li>• 5 = replication_role</li> <li>• 6 = Currently unused</li> <li>• 7 = dtm_tm_role</li> <li>• 8 = ha_role</li> <li>• 8 = ha_role</li> <li>• 9 = Used internally</li> <li>• 10 = mon_role</li> <li>• 11 = js_admin_role</li> <li>• 12 = messaging_role</li> <li>• 13 = js_client_role</li> <li>• 14 = js_user_role</li> <li>• 15 = webservices_role</li> </ul>
status	smallint	Status bit that indicates whether the various server roles are set to their defaults at login: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = default off</li> <li>• 1 = default on</li> </ul>

---

**Note** When you change the status bit using alter login, you must log out and relog for the change to take effect. To see immediate results, use set role role\_name off.

---

**Indexes**

- Clustered index on suid

# syslogins

## master database only

**Description**                      syslogins contains one row for each valid Adaptive Server user account or login profile.

**Columns**                              The columns for syslogins are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
suid	int	Server user ID or login profile ID.
status	smallint	Status of the account (see Table 1-16).
accdate	datetime	Date totcpu and totio were last cleared.
totcpu	int	CPU time accumulated by login.
totio	int	I/O accumulated by login.
spacelimit	int	Reserved.
timelimit	int	Reserved.
resultlimit	int	Reserved.
dbname	sysname null	Name of database in which to put user when connection established. Column is not applicable for a login row if a login profile is associated with the login account.
name	sysname	Login name of user.
password	varbinary(128) null	One-way hash of user password. The contents of syslogins.password depend on the value for sp_passwordpolicy allow password downgrade.
language	varchar(30) null	User's default language. If a login profile is associated with the login account, this column is not applicable for a login row.
pwdate	datetime null	Date the password was last changed.
audflags	int null	User's audit settings. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0x00000001 – successful reference to a user-created table</li> <li>• 0x00000002 – failure</li> <li>• 0x00000004 – successful reference to a user-created view</li> <li>• 0x00000008 – failure</li> <li>• 0x00000010 – user cmdtext auditing</li> <li>• 0x00000020 – required padding</li> <li>• 0x00000040 – all successful user action auditing</li> <li>• 0x00000080 – all failed user action auditing</li> </ul>
fullname	varchar(30) null	Full name of the user.
srvname	varchar(30) null	Name of server to which a passthrough connection must be established if the AUTOCONNECT flag is turned on.
logincount	smallint null	Number of failed login attempts; reset to 0 by a successful login.



Name	Datatype	Description
procid	int null	Stores the login trigger registered with the login script. If a login profile is associated with the login account, this column is not applicable for a login row.
lastlogindate	datetime	Timestamp for the user's last login.
crdate	datetime	Timestamp when the login or login profile was created.
locksuid	int	The server user ID (suid) responsible for locking the login.
lockreason	int	Reasons for lock; one of: NULL – account has not been locked 0 – locked by locksuid by executing sp_locklogin 1 – inactive account locked by executing sp_locklogin 'all', 'lock', 'ndays' 2 – Adaptive Server locked the account because number of failed login attempts reached max failed logins. 3 – locked by locksuid because the password downgrade period has ended and a login or role was not transitioned to SHA-256 4 – automatically locked by locksuid due to inactivity.
lockdate	datetime	If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The login account is locked – syslogins.lockdate specifies the timestamp when the login was locked.</li> <li>The login account is not locked, and:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>syslogins.lockdate is non-NULL – specifies the timestamp when the login was unlocked.</li> <li>syslogins.lockdate is NULL – specifies that the login was never locked.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
crsuid	int	Server user ID of the creator of login or login profile.
lpid	int	Login profile ID. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>null – login account is associated with default login profile, if any</li> <li>-1 – login profile is ignored for login account.</li> <li>suid – the login profile ID.</li> </ul>

On the Adaptive Server distribution media, syslogins contains an entry in which the name is “sa”, the suid is 1, and the password is null. It also contains the entry “probe” with an unpublished password. The login “probe” and the user “probe” exist for the two-phase commit probe process, which uses a challenge and response mechanism to access Adaptive Server.

**Table 1-16: status control bits in the syslogins table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
2	0x2	Account is locked.
4	0x4	Password has expired.
8	0x8	Indicates that the value of exempt inactive lock is set to TRUE. It is not applicable for login profile rows.
16	0x10	OMNI:autoconnect mode is enabled.

Decimal	Hex	Status
32	0x20	May use Adaptive Server internal authentication mechanism – syslogins.
64	0x40	May use LDAP external authentication.
128	0x80	May use PAM external authentication.
256	0x100	May use Kerberos external authentication.
512	0x200	Indicates a login profile.
1536	0x200   0x400	Indicates a default login profile.
2048	0x800	Indicates an authentication mechanism specified in a login profile.

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on `suid`
- Unique nonclustered index on `name`

## syslogs

### All databases

#### Description

syslogs contains the transaction log. It is used by Adaptive Server for recovery and roll forward. It is not useful to users.

You cannot delete from, insert into, or update syslogs. Every data modification operation is logged, so before you can change syslogs, the change must be logged. This means that a change operation on syslogs adds a row to syslogs, which then must be logged, adding another row to syslogs, and so on, producing an infinite loop. The loop continues until the database becomes full.

#### Columns

The columns for syslogs are:

Name	Datatype	Description
xactid	binary(6)	Transaction ID
op	tinyint	Number of update operation

# syslogshold

## master database only

**Description** syslogshold contains information about each database's oldest active transaction (if any) and the Replication Server truncation point (if any) for the transaction log, but it is not a normal table. Rather, it is built dynamically when queried by a user. No updates to syslogshold are allowed.

**Columns** The columns for syslogshold are:

Name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Database ID.
reserved	int	Unused.
spid	smallint	Server process ID of the user that owns the oldest active transaction (always 0 for Replication Server).
	int	for cluster environments
page	unsigned int	Starting page number of active portion in syslogs defined by oldest transaction (or the truncation page in syslogs for Replication Server).
xactid	binary(6)	ID of the oldest active transaction (always 0x000000 for Replication Server).
masterxactid	binary(6)	ID of the transaction's master transaction (if any) for multidatabase transactions; otherwise 0x000000 (always 0x000000 for Replication Server).
starttime	datetime	Date and time the transaction started (or when the truncation point was set for Replication Server).
name	char(67)	Name of the oldest active transaction. It is the name defined with begin transaction, "\$user_transaction" if no value is specified with begin transaction, or "\$chained_transaction" for implicit transactions started by the ANSI chained mode. Internal transactions started by Adaptive Server have names that begin with the dollar sign (\$) and are named for the operation, or are named "\$replication_truncation_point" for Replication Server.
xloid	int null	Lock ownership ID based on spid if the owner is a task, or on xdes if the owner is a transaction.

---

**Note** Because of this change in the datatypes for the Cluster Edition, Sybase strongly recommends that you archive and truncate audit tables before you upgrade. This reduces the likelihood of a failed upgrade because of insufficient space in the sybsecurity database.

---

## sysmessages

master database only

**Description** sysmessages contains one row for each system error or warning that can be returned by Adaptive Server. Adaptive Server displays the error description on the user's screen.

**Columns** The columns for sysmessages are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
error	int	Unique error number
severity	smallint	Severity level of error
dlevel	smallint	Reserved
description	varchar(1024)	Explanation of error with placeholders for parameters
langid	smallint null	Language; null for us_english
sqlstate	varchar(5) null	SQLSTATE value for the error

**Indexes**

- Clustered index on error, dlevel
- Nonclustered index on error, dlevel, langid

## sysmonitors

### master database only

Description sysmonitors contains one row for each monitor counter.

Columns The columns for sysmonitors are:

Name	Datatype	Description
field_name	char(79)	Name of the counter
group_name	char(25)	Group to which this counter belongs
field_id	smallint	Unique identifier for the row
value	int	Current value of the counter
description	varchar(255) null	Description of the counter; not used
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available for cluster environments)
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)

## sysobjects

### All databases

**Description** sysobjects contains one row for each table, view, stored procedure, extended stored procedure, log, rule, default, trigger, check constraint, referential constraint, computed column, function-based index key, encryption key, predicated privilege, and (in tempdb only) temporary object, and other forms of compiled objects. It also contains one row for each partition condition ID when object type is N.

For cross-database key references, syscolumns.enchrdate matches sysobjects.crdate.

enckeyid in *sysencryptkeys* matches the id column in *sysobjects*.

**Columns** The columns for sysobjects are:

Name	Datatype	Description
name	varchar(255) not null	Object name.
id	int	Object ID.
uid	int	User ID of object owner.
type	char(2)	One of the following object types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C – computed column</li> <li>• D – default</li> <li>• DD – decrypt default</li> <li>• EK – encryption key</li> <li>• F – SQLJ function</li> <li>• N – partition condition</li> <li>• P – Transact-SQL or SQLJ procedure</li> <li>• PP – the predicate of a privilege</li> <li>• PR – prepare objects (created by Dynamic SQL)</li> <li>• R – rule</li> <li>• RI – referential constraint</li> <li>• RS – precomputed result set</li> <li>• S – system table</li> <li>• TR – trigger</li> <li>• U – user table</li> <li>• V – view</li> <li>• XP – extended stored procedure.</li> </ul>

Name	Datatype	Description
userstat	smallint	Application-dependent type information (32768 decimal [0x8000 hex] indicates to Data Workbench <sup>®</sup> that a procedure is a report).
sysstat	smallint	Internal status information (256 decimal [0x100 hex] indicates that table is read-only)
indexdel	smallint	Recounts the changes in the schema of an object and updates schemacnt.
schemacnt	smallint	Count of changes in the schema of an object (incremented if a rule or default is added)
sysstat2	int	Additional internal status information (see Table 1-18)
sysstat3	unsigned smallint	Additional internal status information (see Table 1-19)
crdate	datetime	Date the object was created
expdate	datetime	Reserved
deltrig	int	Stored procedure ID of a delete trigger if the entry is a table. Table ID if the entry is a trigger.
instrig	int	Stored procedure ID of a table's insert trigger if the entry is a table
updtrig	int	Stored procedure ID of a table's update trigger if the entry is a table
seltrig	int	Reserved
ckfirst	int	ID of first check constraint on the table
cache	smallint	Reserved
audflags	int null	Object's audit settings
objspare	smallint	Spare
versions	binary(6) null	The version timestamp of the last schema change for this object (used by Replication Server)
loginame	varchar(30) null	Login name of the user who created the object
identburnmax	numeric(17) null	Maximum burned value for identity column if any in this object  <b>Note</b> The identburnmax column is stored in an internal format. Use the identity_burn_max() function if you need a value.
spacestate	smallint null	For internal use only
erlchgts	binary(8) null	For internal use only
lobcomp_lvl	tinyint	LOB compression level

Table 1-17 lists the bit representations for the sysstat column:

**Table 1-17: sysstat control bits in the sysobjects table**

Decimal	Hex	Description
0	0x0	Any illegal object
1	0x1	System object



Decimal	Hex	Description
2	0x2	View
3	0x3	User object
4	0x4	Stored procedure
5	0x5	Predicated privilege
6	0x6	Default value spec
7	0x7	Domain rule
8	0x8	Trigger procedure
9	0x9	Referential integrity constraint
10	0xA	SQL Function
11	0xB	Extended type
12	0xC	Stored function
13	0xD	Computed column
14	0xE	Partition condition
15	0xF	Encryption key
16	0x10	Has clustered index
32	0x20	Has nonclustered index
64	0x40	If the object is a table, changes to the object are logged. If the object is a procedure, indicates that replication can subscribe to executions of the procedure.
128	0x80	The object is being created
256	0x100	The object contains suspect indexes and can only be used for read-only purposes until you have run dbcc reindex.
512	0x200	The object flagged by recovery as possibly damaged; run dbcc. Checked by opentable.
1024	0x400	The object is “fake”; that is, it resides in tempdb and is redefined for every query step that uses it
2048	0x800	The object is a definition time object created for query compilation.
4096	0x1000	Tags a system table that will have its index(es) re-created.
8192	0x2000	The object contains text/image fields
16384	0x4000	Unused
32768	0x8000	The table or procedure is replicated

Table 1-18 lists the bit representations for the sysstat2 column:

**Table 1-18: sysstat2 control bits in the sysobjects table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
0	0x00	Unchained transaction mode.
1	0x1	Table has a referential constraint.
2	0x2	Table has a foreign-key constraint.
4	0x4	Table has more than one check constraint.

Decimal	Hex	Status
8	0x8	Table has a primary-key constraint.
16	0x10	Stored procedure can execute only in chained transaction mode.
32	0x20	Stored procedure can execute in any transaction mode.
64	0x40	Table has an IDENTITY field.
128	0x80	Object is a virtually hashed table.
256	0x100	Allow implicit grant in execute immediate calls inside the stored procedure (Dynamic ownership chain).
512	0x200	Table does not contain variable-length columns.
1024	0x400	Table is remote.
2048	0x800	Table is a proxy table created with the existing keyword.
4096	0x1000	Object should be replicated with owner name.
8192	0x2000	Table uses allpages locking scheme.
16384	0x4000	Table uses datapages locking scheme.
32768	0x8000	Table uses datarows locking scheme.
65536	0x10000	Table was created in a version 11.9 or later server.
131072	0x20000	Table has a clustered index.
262144	0x40000	Object represents an Embedded SQL procedure.
524288	0x80000	Hybrid table.
16777216	0x1000000	An access rule.
33554432	0x2000000	Object represents a SQLJ stored procedure.
67108864	0x4000000	Object represents an OR access rule.
1073741824	0x40000000	Table contains one or more function-based indexes.
2147483648	0x80000000	Object has an extended index

Table 1-19 lists the bit representations for the sysstat4 column:

**Table 1-19: sysstat3 control bits in the sysobjects table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
256	0x0100	Stored procedure created with execute as owner clause
512	0x0200	Stored procedure created with execute as caller clause
2048	0x0800	Table contains LOB compressed data
4096	0x1000	Table uses row-level compression
8192	0x2000	Table uses page-level compression
16384	0x4000	Table contains compressed data
32768	0x8000	Table participates in incremental transfer

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on id
- Nonclustered index on name, uid

## sysoptions

### All databases

**Description** sysoptions is a fake table queried by sp\_options. When you are querying sysoptions, the names of the rows are case sensitive.

### Columns

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
spid	int		Contains the process ID.
name	varchar(100)		Contains the name of the option.
category	varchar(100)		Contains the name of the category to which the option belongs.
currentsetting	varchar(100)	NULL	Contains the current setting of the option.
defaultsetting	varchar(100)	NULL	Contains the default setting of the option.
scope	int		Contains the bitmap used to capture information about options. The bits are ordered as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bit 1 – compiled time options</li> <li>• Bit 2 – stored procedure specific options</li> <li>• Bit 3 – binary options</li> </ul>
number	int		The switch ID as an integer.

sysoptions shows:

- Trace flags set in the runserver file with the `-T` options
- Trace flags set with `dbcc traceon(flag_number)` or `set switch serverwide on`
- Trace flags and switches set by a specific system process ID (SPID) using `set switch on`

sysoptions displays only the switches that are visible to the user querying the sysoptions table. That is, the user cannot see switches set privately by other SPIDs with `set switch on`. However, `traceflags` enabled using the runserver file `-T` option, `dbcc traceon`, or `set switch serverwide on` are visible to all users.

Query sysoptions using `sp_options`. The datatype for the current and default value is `varchar` so settings with `varchar` values can be used directly. Settings with integer values can be used after typecasting.

You do not need special privileges to query sysoptions. For example:

```
select * from sysoptions
where spid = 13
go
```

You can also use string manipulation or typecasting. For example, if an option is numeric, you can query sysoptions by entering:

```
if (isnumeric(currentsetting))
    select@int_val = convert(int, currentsetting)
    ...
else
    select@char_val = currentsetting
    ...
```

## syspartitionkeys

### All databases

**Description** syspartitionkeys contains one row for each partition key for hash, range, and list partitioning of a table. All columns are not null.

**Columns** The columns for syspartitionkeys are:

Name	Datatype	Description
indid	smallint	Type of index. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = table</li> <li>• 1 = clustered index</li> <li>• &gt;1 = nonclustered index</li> </ul>
id	int	Object ID of the partitioned table
colid	smallint	Column ID of the partition key of the partitioned table
position	smallint	Position of key among key positions

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on id, indid, colid

# syspartitions

## All databases

Description syspartitions contains one row for each data partition and one row for each index partition.

For each database, syspartitions contains one row for:

- Each table partition. `indid` is 0.
- Each clustered index partition. `indid` is 1.
- Each nonclustered index partition. `indid` is >1.
- Each single-partitioned (unpartitioned) table.
- Each single-partitioned (unpartitioned) clustered or nonclustered index.

If an index is local, the value for `partitionid` (data partition row) and `data_partitionid` (associated index row) are the same. If the index is not local, the value for `data_partitionid` (index row) is zero (0), and it does not equal that for `partitionid` (data partition row).

---

**Note** The `syspartitions` table in versions of Adaptive Server earlier than 15.0 has been renamed `syslices` and made obsolete. With Adaptive Server version 15.0, `syspartitions` is completely redefined, and now supports data and index partitioning.

---

Columns The columns for `syspartitions` are:

Name	Datatype	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>varchar(255)</code>	Partition name.
<code>indid</code>	<code>smallint</code>	on an allpages-locked table Index ID. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = data pages (table)</li> <li>• 1 = clustered index on an allpages-locked table</li> <li>• &gt;1 and &lt;255 = nonclustered index or a clustered index on a data-only-locked table</li> <li>• 255 = text chain</li> </ul>
<code>id</code>	<code>int</code>	Table ID.
<code>partitionid</code>	<code>int</code>	ID of data or index partition.
<code>segment</code>	<code>smallint</code>	ID of segment on which partition resides.
<code>status</code>	<code>int</code>	Internal status information.
<code>datoampage</code>	<code>unsigned int</code>	Page number for the object allocation map of a data partition.

Name	Datatype	Description
indoampage	unsigned int	Page number of the object allocation map of an index partition.
firstpage	unsigned int	Page number of the first data or leaf page.
rootpage	unsigned int	Page number of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Root page if entry is an index partition</li> <li>• Last page if entry is a data partition</li> </ul>
data_partitionid	int	ID of data partition this index spans. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 = for global indexes spanning the entire table</li> <li>• 1 = partition ID of the data partition that a local index's partition spans.</li> </ul>
crdate	datetime	Date the partition created.
cdataptname	varchar(255) null	Name of data partition.
lobcomp_lvl	tinyint	LOB compression level
ptndcompver	tinyint	Version of datacompression algorithm used

## Indexes

- Unique clustered index on id, indid, partitionid
- Unique nonclustered index on id, indid, name
- Unique nonclustered index on partitionid, indid

## syspoolinfo

### master database

Description Provides information about data caches and pools.  
Access to the views is restricted to users with the sa\_role role.

Columns The columns for syspoolinfo are:

Name	Datatype	Description
cache_name	varchar(30)	Name of the cache in which this pool is allocated.
io_size	varchar(3)	The size of the buffers, in kilobytes, used to perform I/O for this pool.
config_size	float	Configured amount of memory, in megabytes, allocated to the pool. May be different from the amount reported in the run_size column.
run_size	float	The current amount of memory, in megabytes, allocated to the pool.
apf_percent	int	The percentage of buffers in the pool that can be used to hold buffers that have been read into cache by asynchronous prefetch.
wash_size	varchar(10)	The size of the wash area, in megabytes, in the pool.
cacheid	int	ID of the data cache.
instanceid	int	ID of the instance (zero for non-Cluster Edition servers).
scope	varchar(6)	Indicates whether the data cache is local or global for Cluster Edition. The value is always Global for nonclustered servers.



## sysprocedures

### All databases

**Description** sysprocedures contains entries for each view, default, rule, trigger, procedure, declarative default, partition condition, check constraint, computed column, function-based index key, and other forms of compiled objects. The sequence tree for each object, including computed columns or function-based index definition, is stored in binary form. If the sequence tree does not fit into one entry, it is broken into more than one row. The sequence column identifies the sub-rows.

**Columns** The columns for sysprocedures are:

Name	Datatype	Description
type	smallint	Object type (see Table 1-20)
qp_setting	varbinary(6) null	For future use only
id	int	Object ID
sequence	int	Sequence number if more than one row is used to describe this object
status	smallint	Internal system status
number	smallint	Sub-procedure number when the procedure is grouped (0 for nonprocedure entries)
version	int null	The version of Adaptive Server that created the sequence tree stored in this catalog for a given object

Table 1-20 lists the bit representations for the type column.

**Table 1-20: type control bits in the sysprocedures table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x1	Entry describes a plan (reserved)
2	0x2	Entry describes a tree

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on id, number, type, sequence

# sysprocesses

## master database only

**Description** sysprocesses contains information about Adaptive Server processes, but it is not a normal table. It is built dynamically when queried by a user. No updates to sysprocesses are allowed. Use the kill statement to kill a process.

**Columns** The columns for sysprocesses are:

Name	Datatype	Description
spid	smallint	Process ID.
	int	for the Cluster Edition
kpid	int	Kernel process ID.
enginenum	int	Number of engine on which process is being executed.
status	char(12)	Process ID status (see Table 1-21).
suid	int	Server user ID of user who issued command.
hostname	varchar(30) null	Name of host computer.
program_name	varchar(30) null	Name of front-end module.
hostprocess	varchar(30) null	Host process ID number..
cmd	varchar(30) null	Command or process currently being executed. Evaluation of a conditional statement, such as an if or while loop, returns cond.
cpu	int	Cumulative CPU time for process in ticks
physical_io	int	Number of disk reads and writes for current command.
memusage	int	Amount of memory allocated to process.
blocked	smallint	Process ID of blocking process, if any.
	int	for the Cluster Edition
dbid	smallint	Database ID.
uid	int	ID of user who executed command.
gid	int	Group ID of user who executed command.
tran_name	varchar(64) null	Name of the active transaction.
time_blocked	int null	Time blocked in seconds.
network_pktsz	int null	Current connection's network packet size.
fid	smallint	Process ID of the worker process' parent.
	int	for the Cluster Edition
execlass	varchar(30) null	Execution class that the process is bound to.
priority	varchar(10) null	Base priority associated with the process.
affinity	varchar(30) null	Name of the engine to which the process has affinity.
id	int null	Object ID of the currently running procedure (or 0 if no procedure is running).
stmtnum	int null	The current statement number within the running procedure (or the SQL batch statement number if no procedure is running).

Name	Datatype	Description
linenum	int null	The line number of the current statement within the running stored procedure (or the line number of the current SQL batch statement if no procedure is running).
origsuid	int null	Original server user ID. If this value is not NULL, a user with an suid of origsuid executed set proxy or set session authorization to impersonate the user who executed the command.
block_xloid	int null	Unique lock owner ID of a lock that is blocking a transaction.
clientname	varchar(30) null	(Optional) Name by which the user is known for the current session.  <b>Note</b> Adaptive Server automatically stores one or more spaces in clientname, clienthostname, and clientapplname columns. For this reason, a query using any of these three columns that includes “is null” does not return an expected result set.
clienthostname	varchar(30) null	Optional – name by which the host is known for the current session.
clientapplname	varchar(30) null	Optional – name by which the application is known for the current session.
sys_id	smallint null	Unique identity of companion node.
ses_id	int null	Unique identity of each client session.
loggedindatetime	datetime null	Shows the time and date when the client connected to Adaptive Server. See “Row-level access control” in Chapter 11, “Managing User Permissions” of the <i>Security Administration Guide</i> for more information.
ipaddr	varchar(64) null	IP address of the client where the login is made. See “Row-level access control” in Chapter 11, “Managing User Permissions” of the <i>Security Administration Guide</i> for more information.
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available for cluster environments).
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments).
pad	smallint	(Cluster Edition) Column added for alignment purposes.
lcid	int	(Cluster Edition) ID of the cluster.

**Note** Because of this change in the datatypes for the Cluster Edition, Sybase strongly recommends that you archive and truncate audit tables before you upgrade. This reduces the likelihood of a failed upgrade because of insufficient space in the sybsecurity database.

Table 1-21 lists the values for the status column:

**Table 1-21: sysprocesses status column values**

Status	Meaning
alarm sleep	Waiting for alarm to wake process up (user executed a waitfor delay command)
background	A process, such as a threshold procedure, run by Adaptive Server rather than by a user process

<b>Status</b>	<b>Meaning</b>
infected	Server has detected a serious error condition; extremely rare
latch sleep	Waiting on a latch acquisition
lock sleep	Waiting on a lock acquisition
PLC sleep	Waiting to access a user log cache
recv sleep	Waiting on a network read
remote i/o	Performing I/O with a remote server
runnable	In the queue of runnable processes
running	Actively running on one of the server engines
send sleep	Waiting on a network send
sleeping	Waiting on a disk I/O, or some other resource (often indicates a process that is running, but doing extensive disk I/O)
stopped	Stopped process
sync sleep	Waiting on a synchronization message from another process in the family

## sysprotects

### All databases

**Description** sysprotects contains information on permissions that have been granted to, or revoked from, users, groups, and roles.

**Columns** The columns for sysprotects are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
id	int	ID of the object to which this permission applies. Has an ID of 0 when the permission granted is create table, create default, and so on.
uid	int	ID of the user, group, or role to which this permission applies.
action	smallint	See Table 1-22 for permissions.
protecttype	tinyint	One of the following values: 0 = grant with grant 1 = grant 2 = revoke
columns	varbinary(133)	Bitmap of columns to which this select, update, decrypt, or references permission applies. The bits indicate the following: 0 = indicates all columns. 1 = means permission applies to that column. NULL = means no information. columns is also a bitmap of permitted roles for set session authorization.
grantor	int	User ID of the grantor. If the grantor is a system administrator, the user ID of the object owner is used.
predid	int	Object ID of predicated privilege
status	smallint	0x0001 – indicates that the privilege (or denial) is predicated

**Table 1-22: sysprotects action column values**

1 = alter any object owner *	67 = drop any default *
2 = alter any table *	68 = drop any function *
3 = change password *	70 = drop any object *
4 = checkpoint any database *	71 = drop any procedure *
5 = select builtin	72 = drop any rule *
6 = checkpoint *	73 = drop any table *
7 = create any default *	74 = drop any trigger *
8 = create any function *	75 = drop any view *
9 = create any index *	76 = dump database *
10 = create any object *	77 = dump any database *
11 = create any procedure *	79 = execute any function *
12 = create any rule *	80 = execute any procedure *
13 = create any table *	80 = identity_insert any table *
14 = create any trigger *	82 = identity_update any table *
15 = create any view *	81 = identity_insert *
16 = allow exceptional login *	82 = identity_update *
17 = dbcc checkalloc	85 = insert any table *
18 = dbcc checkalloc any database	86 = kill *
19 = map external file *	87 = kill any process *
20 = manage dump configuration *	88 = load database *
21 = dbcc checkcatalog	89 = load any database *
22 = dbcc checkcatalog any database	90 = manage service key *
25 = dbcc checkdb	91 = manage abstract plans *
26 = dbcc checkdb any database	92 = manage any encryption key *
29 = dbcc checkindex	93 = manage any esp *
30 = dbcc checkindex any database	94 = manage any execution class *
33 = dbcc checkstorage	95 = manage any login *
34 = dbcc checkstorage any database	96 = manage any login profile *
37 = dbcc checktable	97 = manage any object permission *
38 = dbcc checktable any database	98 = manage any remote login *
41 = dbcc checkverify	99 = manage any statistics *
42 = dbcc checkverify any database	100 = manage any user *
45 = dbcc fix_text	101 = manage auditing *
46 = dbcc fix_text any database	102 = manage checkstorage *
49 = dbcc indexalloc	103 = manage cluster *
50 = dbcc indexalloc any database	104 = manage data cache *
53 = dbcc reindex	105 = manage database *
54 = dbcc reindex any database	106 = manage database permissions *
57 = dbcc tablealloc	107 = manage disk *
58 = dbcc tablealloc any database	108 = manage lock promotion threshold *
61 = dbcc textalloc	109 = manage master key *
62 = dbcc textalloc any database	110 = manage replication *
65 = dbcc tune	111 = manage resource limit *
66 = delete any table *	112 = manage roles *

113 = manage security configuration *	149 = set switch *
114 = manage security permissions *	150 = show switch *
115 = manage server *	151 = references
116 = manage server configuration *	152 = truncate any audit table *
117 = manage server permissions *	153 = decrypt any table *
118 = monitor qp performance *	155 = manage column encryption key *
119 = monitor server replication *	156 = manage any database *
120 = mount any database *	167 = set proxy
121 = online any database *	193 = select
122 = online database *	195 = insert
123 = own any database *	196 = delete
125 = own database *	197 = update
126 = quiesce any database *	198 = create table
129 = references any table *	203 = create database
130 = report checkstorage *	207 = create view
131 = reorg any table *	221 = create trigger
132 = select any audit table *	222 = create procedure
133 = select any system catalog *	224 = execute
134 = select any table *	233 = create default
135 = set tracing any process *	235 = dump transaction
136 = setuser	236 = create rule
137 = shutdown *	253 = connect
138 = transfer any table *	280 = create function
139 = manage any thread pool *	282 = delete statistics
140 = truncate any table *	320 = truncate table
141 = unmount any database *	326 = update statistics
144 = update any security catalog *	347 = set tracing
145 = update any table *	353 = decrypt
146 = use any database *	354 = create encryption key
148 = use database *	368 = transfer table

---

**Note** Permissions for the action column marked with an asterisk (\*) take effect only when granular permissions is enabled.

---

## Indexes

- Unique clustered index on id, action, grantor, uid, protecttype, predid

## sysquerymetrics

### All databases

**Description**                      Presents aggregated historical query processing metrics for individual queries from persistent data. In addition to monitoring tables, use performance metrics information from this catalog.

**Columns**                              The columns for sysquerymetrics are:

Name	Datatype	Description
uid	int	User ID
gid	int	Group ID
hashkey	int	Hashkey over the SQL query text
id	int	Unique ID
sequence	smallint null	Sequence number for a row when multiple rows are required for the text of the SQL
exec_min	int null	Minimum execution time
exec_max	int null	Maximum execution time
exec_avg	int null	Average execution time
elap_min	int null	Minimum elapsed time
elap_max	int null	Maximum elapsed time
elap_avg	int null	Average elapsed time
lio_min	int null	Minimum logical IO
lio_max	int null	Maximum logical IO
lio_avg	int null	Average logical IO
pio_min	int null	Minimum physical IO
pio_max	int null	Maximum physical IO
pio_avg	int null	Average physical IO
cnt	int null	Number of times the query has been executed.
abort_cnt	int null	Number of times a query is aborted by the Resource Governor when a resource limit is exceeded
qtext	varchar(255) null	Query text

The number of metrics shared among user IDs increased for Adaptive Server release 15.0.2 and later, reducing the number of entries in sysquerymetrics (a view of sysqueryplans), and automatically aggregates the metrics for identical queries across different user IDs.

The user ID (uid) of sysquerymetrics is 0 when all table names in a query that are not qualified by user name are owned by the DBO.



For example, if table t1 is owned only by the DBO and shared by different users:

```
select * from t1 where c1 = 1
```

Adaptive Server uses 0 as the uid for the sysquerymetrics entry for all users executing this query who do not have a private table named t1.

In this example, if table t2 is owned and qualified by “user1,” Adaptive Server also uses an UID of 0:

```
selet * from user1.t2 where c1 = 1
```

However, if table t3 is owned only by “user1,” but is unqualified and not owned by the DBO, the UID of “user1” is used in the sysquerymetrics entry:

```
select * from t3 where c1 = 1
```

## sysqueryplans

### All databases

**Description** sysqueryplans contains two or more rows for each abstract query plan. Uses datarow locking.

**Columns** The columns for sysqueryplans are:

Name	Datatype	Description
uid	int	User ID of user who captured the abstract plan.
dbid	int null	For future use only
qptime	datetime null	For future use only
sprocid	int null	For future use only
hashkey2	int null	For future use only
key1	int null	For future use only
key2	int null	For future use only
key3	int null	For future use only
gid	int	The abstract plan group ID under which the abstract plan was saved.
hashkey	int	The hash key over the SQL query text.
id	int	The unique ID of the abstract plan.
type	smallint	10 if the text column contains query text, or 100 if the text column contains abstract plan text.
sequence	smallint	Sequence number if multiple rows are required for the text of the SQL query or abstract plan.
status	int null	Reserved.
text	varchar(255) null	The SQL text, if type is 10, or the abstract query plan text, if the type is 100.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on uid, gid, hashkey, id, type, sequence
- Nonclustered index on id, type, sequence

## sysreferences

### All databases

**Description** sysreferences contains one row for each referential integrity constraint declared on a table or column.

**Columns** The columns for sysreferences are:

Name	Datatype	Description
indexid	smallint	ID of the unique index on referenced columns
constrid	int	Object ID of the constraint from sysobjects
tableid	int	Object ID of the referencing table
reftabid	int	Object ID of the referenced table
keycnt	smallint	Number of columns in the foreign key
status	smallint	Options and indicators
frgndbid	smallint null	Database ID of the database that includes the referencing table.
pmrydbid	smallint	Database ID of the database that includes the referenced table (the table with the primary key)
spare2	int	Reserved
fokey1 ... fokey16	smallint	Column ID of the first to the 16th referencing column
refkey1 ... refkey16	smallint	Column ID of the first to the 16th referenced column
frgndbname	varchar(30) null	Name of the database that includes the referencing table (the table with the foreign key); NULL if the referencing table is in the current database
pmrydbname	varchar(30) null	Name of the database that includes the referenced table (the table with the primary key); NULL if the referenced table is in the current database

The status bit in sysreferences is:

Decimal	Hex	Status
2	0x2	The referential constraint has a match full option

### Indexes

- Clustered index on tableid, frgndbname
- Nonclustered index on constrid, frgndbname
- Nonclustered index on reftabid, indexid, pmrydbname

## sysremotelogins

### master database only

**Description** sysremotelogins contains one row for each remote user that is allowed to execute remote procedure calls on this Adaptive Server.

**Columns** The columns for sysremotelogins are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
remoteserverid	smallint	Identifies the remote server
remoteusername	varchar(30) null	User's login name on remote server
suid	int	Local server user ID
status	smallint	Bitmap of options

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on remoteserverid, remoteusername

## sysresourcelimits

master database only

**Description** sysresourcelimits contains a row for each resource limit defined by Adaptive Server. Resource limits specify the maximum amount of server resources that can be used by an Adaptive Server login or an application to execute a query, query batch, or transaction.

**Columns** The columns for sysresourcelimits are:

Name	Datatype	Description
name	varchar(30) null	Login name
appname	varchar(30) null	Application name
rangeid	smallint	id column from systimeranges
limitid	smallint	id column from spt_limit_types
enforced	tinyint	Subset of the enforced column from spt_limit_types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 = prior to execution</li> <li>• 2 = during execution</li> <li>• 3 = both</li> </ul>
action	tinyint	Action to take on a violation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 = issue warning</li> <li>• 2 = abort query batch</li> <li>• 3 = abort transaction</li> <li>• 4 = kill session</li> </ul>
limitvalue	int	Value of limit
scope	tinyint	Scope of user limit (a bitmap indicating one or more of the following): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 = query</li> <li>• 2 = query batch</li> <li>• 4 = transaction</li> </ul>
spare	tinyint	Reserved

**Indexes**

- Clustered index on name, appname

## sysroles

### All databases

#### Description

sysroles maps server role IDs to local role IDs.

#### Columns

The columns for sysroles are:

Name	Datatype	Description
id	int	Server role ID (srid)
lrid	int	Local role ID
type	smallint	Unused
status	int	Unused

When a database permission is granted to a role, if an entry for the role does not exist in sysroles, Adaptive Server adds an entry to sysroles to map the local role ID (lrid) to the server-wide role ID (srid) in sysrvroles.

#### Indexes

- Unique clustered index on lrid

## syssecmechs

master database only

**Description** syssecmechs contains information about the security services supported by each security mechanism that is available to Adaptive Server. syssecmechs is not created during installation, rather, it is built dynamically when queried by a user.

**Columns** The columns for syssecmechs are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
sec_mech_name	varchar(30)	Name of the security mechanism; for example, "NT LANMANAGER"
available_service	varchar(30)	Name of the security service supported by the security mechanism; for example, "unified login"

## syssegments

### All databases

#### Description

syssegments contains one row for each segment (named collection of disk pieces). In a newly created database, the entries are: segment 0 (system) for system tables; segment 2 (logsegment) for the transaction log; and segment 1 (default) for other objects.

#### Columns

The columns for syssegments are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
segment	smallint	Segment number
name	sysname	Segment name
status	smallint null	Indicates which segment is the default segment



## syssservers

### master database only

**Description** syssservers contains one row for each remote Adaptive Server, Backup Server™, or Open Server™ on which this Adaptive Server can execute remote procedure calls.

**Columns** The columns for syssservers are:

Name	Datatype	Description
srvid	smallint	ID number (for local use only) of the remote server.
srvstatus	smallint	Bitmap of options (see Table 1-23).
srvstatus2	unsigned int	Bitmap of options (see Table 1-24).
srvstat2	unsigned int	Bitmap of server options
srvname	varchar(30)	Server name.
srvnetname	varchar (255)	Interfaces file name for the server.
srvclass	smallint null	Server category defined by the class parameter of sp_addserver (see Table 1-25).
srvsecmech	varchar(30) null	Security mechanism.
svrcost	smallint null	Provides the network cost in milliseconds for accessing a server over a network. Used only by the Adaptive Server query optimizer for evaluating the cost of a query when accessing a proxy table, the default is set to 1,000 ms.
srvprincipal	varchar(255) null	Specifies the Kerberos principal name for the server. Default value is NULL.

Table 1-23 lists the bit representations for the srvstatus column:

**Table 1-23: Status control bits for srvstatus column**

Decimal	Hex	Status
0	0x0	Timeouts are enabled
1	0x1	Timeouts are disabled
2	0x2	Network password encryption is enabled
4	0x4	Remote server is read-only
64	0x40	Use message confidentiality
128	0x80	Use message integrity
256	0x100	Mutual authentication

**Table 1-24: srvstatus2 control bits in the syservers table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x01	Supports fully qualified table names
2	0x02	Reserved for future use

Table 1-25 lists the server categories for the srvclass column:

**Table 1-25: Server categories in the syservers table**

srvclass	Server category
0	Local server
1	sql_server class server
3	direct_connect class server
4	DB2 class server
6	sds class server
7	Adaptive Server Enterprise class server
8	Adaptive Server Anywhere class server
9	ASIQ class server

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on srid
- Nonclustered index on srvname

## syssessions

### master database only

**Description** syssessions is used only when Adaptive Server is configured for Sybase Failover in a high availability system. syssessions contains one row for each client that connects to Adaptive Server with the failover property. Clients that have an entry in syssessions during failover are moved to the secondary companion. Clients that do not have an entry in syssessions are dropped during failover. Clients that have an entry in syssessions during failback are moved to the primary companion. Clients that do not have an entry in syssessions during failback are dropped.

**Columns** The columns for syssessions are:

Name	Datatype	Description
sys_id	smallint	Unique identity of companion node
ses_id	int	Unique identity of each client session
state	tinyint	Describes whether the session is active or inactive
spare	tinyint	Reserved for future use
status	smallint	Reserved for future use
dbid	smallint	Reserved for future use
name	varchar(30) null	Same as client's login name as specified in syslogins
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available for cluster environments)
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)
ses_data	image null	Reserved for future use

## syslices

### All databases

#### Description

syslices contains one row for each slice (page chain) of a sliced table. syslices is used only during the Adaptive Server upgrade process. After the upgrade is complete, all the data is removed.

---

**Note** In versions of Adaptive Server earlier than 15.0 syspartitions was the name of the catalog that stored partition-related *information*. This has been renamed to syslices for Adaptive Server 15.0, with syspartitions now referring to the catalog that tracks all partition-related *data* in Adaptive Server.

---

#### Columns

The columns for syslices are:

Name	Datatype	Description
state	smallint	Internal information about the state of the partition
id	int	Object ID of the partitioned table
partitionid	int	Partition ID number
firstpage	int	Page number of the partition's first page
controlpage	int	Page number of the partition's control page
spare	binary(32)	Reserved

#### Indexes

- Unique clustered index on id, partitionid

## sysrvroles

master database only

Description sysrvroles contains a row for each system or user-defined role.

Columns The columns for sysrvroles are:

Name	Datatype	Description
srid	int	Server role ID
name	varchar(30)	Name of the role
password	varbinary(128) null	Password for the role (encrypted) and readable only by a user with sso_role
pwdate	datetime null	Date the password was last changed
status	smallint null	Bitmap for role status (see Table 1-26)
logincount	smallint null	Number of failed login attempts; reset to 0 by a successful login
locksuid	int null	The user who locked the role.
lockreason	int null	The reason why a role was locked.
lockdate	datetime null	The date and time a role was locked.

Table 1-26 lists the bit representations for the status column:

**Table 1-26: status control bits in the sysrvroles table**

Decimal	Hex	Status
2	0x2	Role is locked
4	0x4	Role is expired

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on srid

## sysstatistics

### All databases

**Description** sysstatistics contains one or more rows for each indexed column on a user table and for each partition. May also contain rows for unindexed column.

**Columns** The columns for sysstatistics are:

Name	Datatype	Description
statid	smallint	Reserved
id	int	Object ID of table
sequence	int	Sequence number if multiple rows are required for this set of statistics
moddate	datetime	Date this row was last modified
formatid	tinyint	Type of statistics represented by this row
usedcount	tinyint	Number of fields c0 to c79 used in this row
colidarray	varbinary(100)	An ordered list of column IDs
c0...c79	varbinary(255)	Statistical data
indid	smallint	Index ID of partition
ststatus	smallint	Status bits for this statistics row; possible values vary according to the type of row.
partitionid	int	Partition ID
spare2	smallint	For future use
spare3	int	For future use

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index csysstatistics on id, indid, partitionid, statid, colidarray, formatid, sequence

# systabstats

## All databases

**Description** systabstats contains one row for each clustered index, one row for each nonclustered index, one row for each table that has no clustered index, and one row for each partition.

**Columns** The columns for systabstats are:

Name	Datatype	Description
indid	smallint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 = if a table</li> <li>1 = if a clustered index on an allpages-locked table</li> <li>&gt;1 = if a nonclustered index or a clustered index on a data-only-locked table</li> </ul> systabstats does not maintain statistics on text or image objects (255)
id	int	ID of table to which index belongs
activestatid	smallint	Reserved
indexheight	smallint	Height of the index; maintained if indid is greater than 1
leafcnt	unsigned int	Number of leaf pages in the index; maintained if indid is greater than 1
pagecnt	unsigned int	Number of pages in the table or index
rowcnt	float	Number of rows in the table; maintained for indid of 0 or 1
forwrowcnt	float	Number of forwarded rows; maintained for indid of 0 or 1
delrowcnt	float	Number of deleted rows
dpagecrnt	float	Number of extent I/Os that need to be performed to read the entire table
ipagecrnt	float	Number of extent I/Os that need to be performed to read the entire leaf level of a nonclustered index
drowcrnt	float	Number of page I/Os that need to be performed to read an entire table
oamapgcnt	int	Number of OAM pages for the table, plus the number of allocation pages that store information about the table
extent0pgcnt	int	Count of pages that are on the same extent as the allocation page
datarowsz	float	Average size of the data row
leafrowsz	float	Average size of a leaf row for nonclustered indexes and clustered indexes data-only-locked tables
status	int	Internal system status information (see Table 1-27)
plljoindegree	int	The degree of parallelism used for a nested loop join operation, plljoindegree is the parallel scan degree of the table (whose systabstats has this field) that is the inner table in a nested loop join.
rslastoam	int	Last OAM page visited by a reorg reclaim_space or reorg compact command
rslastpage	int	Last data or leaf page visited by a reorg reclaim_space or reorg compact command

Name	Datatype	Description
frlastoam	int	Last OAM page visited by the reorg forwarded_rows command
frlastpage	int	Last data page visited by the reorg forwarded_rows command
conopt_thld	smallint	Concurrency optimization threshold
plldegree	int16	Maximum degree of parallelism possible on table or index for data manipulation languages (DMLs). A value of 0 (zero) indicates a nonexistent maximum; the query processor configures maximum degree of parallelism.
emptypgcnt	unsigned int	Number of empty pages in extents allocated to the table or index
partitionid	int	Partition ID
warmcachepgcnt	unsigned int	
statmoddate	datetime	Last time the row was flushed to disk
unusedpgcnt	unsigned int	Number of unused pages
oampagecnt	unsigned int	Number of allocation pages listed in the object allocation map
pioclmdata	real	
pioclmindex	real	
piocsmdata	real	
piocsminindex	real	
spare2	float	Reserved
spare4	float	Reserved
spare5	int	Spare field for alignment

The status bit for systabstats is:

**Table 1-27: Status bit in the systabstats table status column**

Decimal	Hex	Status
1	0x1	Statistics are the result of upgrade (not update statistics)

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on id, indid, partitionid



## systhresholds

### All databases

Description systhresholds contains one row for each threshold defined for the database.

Columns The columns for systhresholds are:

Name	Datatype	Description
segment	smallint	Segment number for which free space is being monitored.
free_space	unsigned int	Size of threshold, in logical pages.
status	smallint	Bit 1 equals 1 for the log segment's last-chance threshold, 0 for all other thresholds.
proc_name	varchar(255)	Name of the procedure that is executed when the number of unused pages on segment falls below free_space.
suid	int null	The server user ID of the user who added the threshold or modified it most recently.
currauth	varbinary(255) null	A bitmask that indicates which roles were active for suid at the time the threshold was added or most recently modified. When the threshold is crossed, proc_name executes with this set of roles, less any that have been deactivated since the threshold was added or last modified.

**Determining the active roles from currauth** The possible bitmasks you might see, individually or in combination, in the currauth column.

Decimal	Hex	Description
1	0x1	sa_role
2	0x2	sso_role
4	0x4	oper_role
8	0x8	sybase_ts_role
16	0x10	sybase_ts_role
32	0x20	navigator_ole
128	0x80	replication_role
256	0x100	dtm_tm_role
1024	0x400	ha_role
2048	0x800	mon_role
4096	0x1000	js_admin_role
16384	0x4000	messaging_role
32768	0x8000	web_services

To find out what role ID is associated with the bitmask output in currauth in your Adaptive Server, perform the following select statement:

```
1> select (c.number - 1) as role_id,role_name(c.number - 1) as role_name
2> from systhresholds ,master.dbo.spt_values c
```

```
3> where convert(tinyint,substring(isnull(currauth,0x1), c.low,1)) &
4> c.high != 0
5> and c.type = "P"
6> and c.number <= 1024
7> and c.number >0
8> and role_name(c.number - 1) is not null
9> go
```

Adaptive Server returns something similar to the following:

role_id	role_name
0	sa_role
1	sso_role
2	oper_role
3	sybase_ts_role
4	navigator_role
7	dtm_tm_role
10	mon_role
11	js_admin_role
12	messaging_role
13	js_client_role

## systimeranges

master database only

**Description** systimeranges stores named time ranges, which are used by Adaptive Server to control when a resource limit is active.

**Columns** The columns for systimeranges are:

Name	Datatype	Description
name	varchar(255)	Unique name of the time range.
id	smallint	Unique identifier for the time range. 1 represents the “at all times” limit.
startday	tinyint	Day of week (1 – 7) for the beginning of the range. Monday = 1, Sunday = 7.
endday	tinyint	Day of week (1 – 7) for the end of the range. Monday = 1, Sunday = 7.
starttime	varchar(10)	Time of day for the beginning of the range.
endtime	varchar(10)	Time of day for the end of the range.

**Indexes**

- Clustered index on id

# systransactions

## master database only

**Description** systransactions contains information about Adaptive Server transactions, but it is not a normal table. Portions of the table are built dynamically when queried by a user, while other portions are stored in the master database. Updates to the dynamically-built columns of systransactions are not allowed.

**Columns** The columns for systransactions are:

Name	Datatype	Description
xactkey	binary(14)	Unique Adaptive Server transaction key
starttime	datetime	Date the transaction started
failover	int	Value indicating the transaction failover state. Valid values are: 0 – Resident Tx 1 – Failed-over Tx 2 – Tx by Failover-Conn
type	int	Value indicating the type of transaction. Valid values are: 1 – Local 3 – External 98 – Remote 99 – Dtx_State
coordinator	int	Value indicating the coordination method or protocol. Valid values are: 0 – None 1 – Syb2PC 2 – ASTC 3 – XA 4 – DTC
state	int	Value indicating the current state of the transaction (see Table I-28)
connection	int	Value indicating the connection state. The connection values and states are: 1 – Attached 2 – Detached
status	int	Internal transaction status flag
status2	int	Additional internal transaction status flags
spid	smallint	Server process ID, or 0 if the process is detached
	int for the Cluster Edition	
masterdbid	smallint	Starting database of the transaction
loid	int	Lock owner ID
namelen	smallint	Length of xactname
xactname	varchar(255) null	Transaction name or <i>XID</i>
srvname	varchar(30) null	Name of the remote server (null for local servers)

Name	Datatype	Description
nodeid	tinyint null	Reserved for future use (not available for cluster environments)
instanceid	tinyint	ID of the instance (available only for cluster environments)

**Note** Because of this change in the datatypes for the Cluster Edition, Sybase strongly recommends that you archive and truncate audit tables before you upgrade. This reduces the likelihood of a failed upgrade because of insufficient space in the sybsecurity database.

**Table 1-28: systransactions state column values**

state value	Transaction state
1	Begun
2	Done Command
3	Done
4	Prepared
5	In Command
6	In Abort Cmd
7	Committed
8	In Post Commit
9	In Abort Tran
10	In Abort Savept
65537	Begun-Detached
65538	Done Cmd-Detached
65539	Done-Detached
65540	Prepared-Detached
65548	Heur Committed
65549	Heur Rolledback

## systypes

### All databases

**Description** systypes contains one row for each system-supplied and user-defined datatype. Domains (defined by rules) and defaults are given, if they exist.

You cannot alter the rows that describe system-supplied datatypes.

**Columns** The columns for systypes are:

Name	Datatype	Description
uid	int	User ID of datatype creator
usertype	smallint	User type ID
variable	bit	1 if datatype is of variable length; 0 otherwise
allownulls	bit	Indicates whether nulls are allowed for this datatype
type	tinyint	Physical storage datatype
length	int	Physical length of datatype
tdefault	int	ID of system procedure that generates default for this datatype
domain	int	ID of system procedure that contains integrity checks for this datatype
name	varchar(255)	Datatype name
printfmt	varchar(255) null	Reserved
prec	tinyint null	Number of significant digits
scale	tinyint null	Number of digits to the right of the decimal point
ident	tinyint null	1 if column has the IDENTITY property; 0 if it does not
hierarchy	tinyint null	Precedence of the datatype in mixed-mode arithmetic
xtypeid	int null	The internal class ID
xdbid	int null	The dbid where a class is installed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -1 = the system database</li> <li>• -2 = the current database</li> </ul>
accessrule	int null	The object ID of the access rule in sysprocedures

Table 1-29 lists each system-supplied datatype's name, hierarchy, type (not necessarily unique), and usertype (unique). The datatypes are ordered by hierarchy. In mixed-mode arithmetic, the datatype with the lowest hierarchy takes precedence:

**Table 1-29: Datatype names, hierarchy, types, and usertypes**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Hierarchy</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Usertype</b>
floatn	1	109	14
float	2	62	8
datetimn	3	111	15
datetime	4	61	12
real	5	59	23
numericn	6	108	28
numeric	7	63	10
decimaln	8	106	27
decimal	9	55	26
moneyn	10	110	17
money	11	60	11
smallmoney	12	122	21
smalldatetime	13	58	22
intn	14	38	13
uintn	15	68	47
bigint	16	191	43
ubigint	17	67	46
int	18	56	7
uint	19	66	45
smallint	20	52	6
usmallint	21	65	44
tinyint	22	48	5
bit	23	50	16
univarchar	24	155	35
unichar	25	135	34
unitext	26	174	36
varchar	27	39	2
sysname	27	39	18
nvarchar	27	39	25
longsysname	27	39	42
char	28	47	1
nchar	28	47	24
varbinary	29	37	4
timestamp	29	37	80
binary	30	45	3
text	31	35	19

<b>Name</b>	<b>Hierarchy</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Usertype</b>
image	32	34	20
date	33	49	37
time	34	51	38
daten	35	123	39
timen	36	147	40
extended type	99	36	-1

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on name
- Unique nonclustered index on usertype



## sysusages

### master database only

#### Description

sysusages contains one row for each **disk allocation piece** assigned to a database. Each database contains a specified number of database (logical) page numbers.

The create database command checks sysdevices and sysusages to find available disk allocation pieces. One or more contiguous disk allocation pieces are assigned to the database, and the mapping is recorded in sysusages.

See “System tables that manage space allocation” in Chapter 21, “Creating and Managing User Databases” of the *System Administration Guide: Volume 2* for more information on sysusages.

---

**Note** In Adaptive Server version 15.0 and later, the device identification number is stored in the vdevno column and not as part of the vstart column. As a consequence, you may need to modify scripts and stored procedures that determine the device identification number based on the earlier schema.

---

#### Columns

The columns for sysusages are:

Name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Database ID
segmap	int	Bitmap of possible segment assignments
lstart	unsigned int	First database (logical) page number
size	unsigned int	Number of contiguous database (logical) pages
vstart	int	Starting virtual page number
unreservedpgs	unsigned int	Free space not part of an allocated extent
crdate	datetime null	Creation date
vdevno	int	Device identification number

#### Indexes

- Unique clustered index on dbid, lstart
- Unique nonclustered index on vdevno, vstart

## sysusermessages

### All databases

**Description** sysusermessages contains one row for each user-defined message that can be returned by Adaptive Server.

**Columns** The columns for sysusermessages are:

Name	Datatype	Description
error	varchar(1024)	Unique error number. Must be 20,000 or higher.
uid	int	Server user ID (suser_id) of the message creator.
description	varchar(1024)	User-defined message with optional placeholders for parameters.
langid	smallint null	Language ID for this message; null for us_english.
dlevel	smallint null	Stores the with_log bit, which is used to call the appropriate routine to log a message.

- Indexes**
- Clustered index on error
  - Unique nonclustered index on error, langid

## sysusers

### All databases

**Description** sysusers contains one row for each user allowed in the database, and one row for each group or role.

**Columns** The columns for sysusers are:

Name	Datatype	Description
suid	int	Server user ID, copied from syslogins.
uid	int	User ID, unique in this database, is used for granting and revoking permissions. User ID 1 is “dbo”.
gid	int	Group ID to which this user belongs. If uid = gid, this entry defines a group. Negative values may be used for user IDs (uid). Every suid associated with a group or a role in sysusers is set to -2 (INVALID_SUID).
name	sysname	User or group name, unique in this database.
environ	varchar(255) null	Reserved.

On the Adaptive Server distribution media, master..sysusers contains some initial users: “dbo”, whose suid is 1 and whose uid is 1; “guest”, whose suid is -1 and whose uid is 2; and “public”, whose suid is -2 and whose uid is 0. In addition, both system-defined and user-defined roles are listed in sysusers.

The user “guest” provides a mechanism for giving users not explicitly listed in sysusers access to the database with a restricted set of permissions. The “guest” entry in master means any user with an account on Adaptive Server (that is, with an entry in syslogins) can access master.

The user “public” refers to all users. The keyword public is used with the grant and revoke commands to signify that permission is being given to or taken away from all users.

**Indexes**

- Nonunique clustered index with “allow duplicate rows” on suid
- Unique nonclustered index on name
- Unique nonclustered index on uid

## sysxtypes

### All databases

**Description** sysxtypes contains one row for each extended, Java-SQL datatype.  
See *Java in Adaptive Server Enterprise* for more information about Java-SQL classes and datatypes.

**Columns** The columns for sysxtypes are:

Name	Datatype	Description
xtid	int	System-generated ID for the extended type.
xtstatus	int	Internal status information. Unused.
xtmetatype	int	Unused.
xtcontainer	int	The ID of the JAR file containing the class. Can be NULL.
xtname	varchar(255) null	The name of the extended type.
xtsource	text null	Source code for the extended type. Unused.
xtbinaryinrow	varbinary(255) null	Object code for the extended type. For Java classes, it contains the class file. Data is stored in-row up to a length of 255 bytes.
xtbinaryoffrow	image	Object code for the extended type. For Java classes, it contains the class file. Data is stored off-row as an image column.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on xtid
- Unique nonclustered index on xtname

In addition to the standard system tables included in all databases, the dbcc management database, dbccdb, contains seven tables that define inputs to and outputs from dbcc checkstorage. It also contains at least two workspaces.

<b>Topic</b>	<b>Page</b>
dbccdb workspaces	109
dbccdb log	111

## dbccdb workspaces

Workspaces are special tables in dbccdb that store intermediate results of the dbcc checkstorage operation. Workspaces differ from worktables in that they:

- Are preallocated contiguously to improve I/O performance
- Are persistent
- Do not reside in the tempdb database

When you create dbccdb, two workspaces are created automatically. They are preallocated as follows:

- *Scan workspace* – contains a row for each page of the target database. The allocation is approximately 1 percent of the database size. Each row consists of a single binary(18) column.
- *Text workspace* – contains a row for each table in the target database that contains text or image columns. The size of this table depends on the design of the target database, but it is usually significantly smaller than the scan workspace. Each row consists of a single binary(22) column.

If either allocation is larger than needed by dbcc checkstorage, the operation uses only what is required. The allocation does not change. If the text workspace allocation is too small, dbcc checkstorage reports this, recommends a new size, and continues checking; however, not all text chains are checked. If the scan workspace allocation is too small, the dbcc checkstorage operation fails immediately.

You must have at least one scan and one text workspace, but you may create as many as you need. While in use, the workspaces are locked so that only one dbcc checkstorage operation can use them at any given time. You can execute concurrent dbcc checkstorage operations by supplying each one with a separate scan and text workspace.

For more information on creating workspaces, see the *System Administration Guide* and the *Adaptive Server Reference Manual*.

Ideally, you should access workspaces only through dbcc checkstorage, but this is not a requirement. dbcc checkstorage exclusively locks the workspaces it uses, and the content of the workspaces is regenerated with each execution of dbcc checkstorage. The workspaces do not contain any secure data.

---

**Note** While the contents of the workspaces are accessible through SQL, no interpretation of the binary values is available. Access through SQL might return data from different dbcc checks mixed together. The presence of a row in these tables does not ensure that it contains valid data. dbcc tracks valid rows only during execution. That information is lost when the operation completes.

---

Most of the update activity in dbccdb is performed in the text and scan workspaces. The workspaces are preallocated, and only one dbcc checkstorage operation can use the workspaces at any given time, so the workspaces are less susceptible to corruption than most user tables. Corruption in a workspace can cause the dbcc checkstorage operation to fail or behave erratically. If this happens, drop and re-create the corrupt workspace.

Checks of databases using different workspaces can proceed simultaneously, but the performance of each operation might be degraded as it competes for disk throughput.

To delete a workspace, in dbccdb, enter:

```
drop table workspace_name
```

## **dbccdb log**

The results of each dbcc checkstorage operation are recorded in the dbccdb log. Updates to the text and scan workspaces are not recorded there.

You must size the dbccdb log to handle updates to the tables. The log requirement is related to the number of tables and indexes in the target database. It is not related to the target database size.

To minimize the log requirement and the recovery time, use the truncate log on checkpoint option with dbccdb.

## dbcc\_config

**Description** The dbcc\_config table describes the currently executing or last completed dbcc checkstorage operation. It defines:

- The location of resources dedicated to the dbcc checkstorage operation
- Resource usage limits for the dbcc checkstorage operation

**Columns** The columns for dbcc\_config are:

Column name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Matches the dbid from a row in sysindatabases.
type_code	int	Matches the type_code from a row in the dbcc_types table. Valid values are 1 – 9.
value	int null	Specifies the value of the item identified by type_code. Can be null only if the value of stringvalue is not null.
stringvalue	varchar(255) null	Specifies the value of the item identified by type_code. Can be null only if the value of value is not null.

**Primary key** Combination of dbid and type\_code

**See also** For information on initializing and updating dbcc\_config, see the *System Administration Guide*.



## dbcc\_counters

**Description** The dbcc\_counters table stores the results of the analysis performed by dbcc checkstorage. Counters are maintained for each database, table, index, partition, device, and invocation of dbcc.

**Columns** The columns for dbcc\_counters are:

Column name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Identifies the target database.
id	int	Identifies the table. The value is derived from sysindexes and sysobjects.
indid	smallint	Identifies the index. The value is derived from sysindexes.
partitionid	int	Identifies the defined object-page affinity. The value is derived from sysindexes and syspartitions.
devid	int	Identifies the disk device. The value is derived from sysdevices.
opid	smallint	Identifies the dbcc operation that was performed.
type_code	int	Matches the type_code column of a row in the dbcc_types table. Valid values are 5000 through 5024.
value	real null	Matches the appropriate type_name for the given type_code as described in dbcc_types.

**Primary key** Combination of dbid, id, indid, partitionid, devid, opid, and type\_code

## dbcc\_exclusions

**Description** The dbcc\_exclusions table stores the faults, tables or a combination of them that should be excluded from processing by checkverify and fault reporting via sp\_dbcc\_faultreport.

**Columns** The columns for dbcc\_exclusions are:

Column name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Identifies the target database.
type	tinyint	Exclusion type code. The valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1 – faults</li><li>• 2 – tables</li><li>• 3 – combo</li></ul>
fault_type	int null	The fault type to be excluded when type is 1 (faults) or 3 (combo). See “dbcc types” on page 119 for more information.
table_name	varchar(30) null	The table name to be excluded when type is 2 (faults) or 3 (combo). See “dbcc types” on page 119 for more information.

**Primary key** Combination of dbid, fault\_type, and table\_name

## dbcc\_fault\_params

**Description** The dbcc\_fault\_params table provides additional descriptive information for a fault entered in the dbcc\_faults table.

**Columns** The columns for dbcc\_fault\_params are:

Column name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Identifies the target database.
opid	smallint	Identifies the dbcc operation that was performed.
faultid	int	Identifies the fault ID.
type_code	int	Defines the interpretation of the value, which is provided by the “value” columns. Valid values are 1000 – 1009. They are described in dbcc_types.
intvalue	int null	Specifies the integer value.
realvalue	real null	Specifies the real value.
binaryvalue	varbinary(255) null	Specifies the binary value.
stringvalue	varchar(255) null	Specifies the string value.
datevalue	datetime null	Specifies the date value.

Each “value” column (intvalue, realvalue, binaryvalue, stringvalue, and datevalue) can contain a null value. At least one must be not null. If more than one of these columns contains a value other than null, the columns provide different representations of the same value.

**Primary key** Combination of dbid, opid, faultid, and type\_code

## dbcc\_faults

**Description** The dbcc\_faults table provides a description of each fault detected by dbcc checkstorage.

**Columns** The columns for dbcc\_faults are:

Column name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Identifies the target database.
id	smallint	Identifies the table. The value is derived from sysindexes and sysobjects.
indid	smallint	Identifies the index. The value is derived from sysindexes.
partitionid	int	Identifies the partition. The value is derived from sysindexes and syspartitions. Counters are maintained for page ranges, so “partition” refers to the defined object-page affinity, rather than the actual object page chain.
devid	int	Identifies the disk device. The value is derived from sysdevices.
opid	smallint	Identifies the dbcc operation that was performed.
faultid	int	Provides a unique sequence number assigned to each fault recorded for the operation.
type_code	int	Identifies the type of fault. Valid values are 100000 – 100032. They are described in Table 2-1 on page 119.
status	int	<p>Classifies the fault. Valid values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 – soft fault, possibly transient.</li> <li>• 1 – hard fault.</li> <li>• 2 – soft fault that proved to be transient.</li> <li>• 3 – soft fault upgraded to a hard fault.</li> <li>• 5 – repaired hard fault.</li> <li>• 7 – repaired upgraded hard fault.</li> <li>• 9 – hard fault not rapirable.</li> <li>• 11 – soft fault upgraded to a hard fault and not repairable.</li> <li>• 16 – soft fault, object dropped (inaccessible).</li> <li>• 17 – hard fault, object dropped (inaccessible).</li> <li>• 18 – transient soft fault, object dropped (inaccessible).</li> <li>• 19 – soft fault upgraded to a hard fault and object dropped (inaccessible).</li> </ul> <p>For more information, see the <i>System Administration Guide</i>.</p>

**Primary key** Combination of dbid, id, indid, partitionid, devid, opid, faultid, and type\_code

## dbcc\_operation\_log

**Description** The dbcc\_operation\_log table records the use of the dbcc checkstorage operations.

**Columns** The columns for dbcc\_operaiton\_log are:

Column Name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Identifies the target database.
opid	smallint	Identifies the sequence number of the dbcc checkstorage operation. opid is an automatically incrementing number, unique for each dbid and finish pair.
optype	smallint	The following value is valid for optype: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 = checkstorage</li> </ul>
suid	int	Identifies the user executing the command.
start	datetime	Identifies when the operation started.
finish	datetime null	Identifies when the operation ended.
seq	smallint null	The sequence number for a checkverify operation.
id	int null	The object ID, if used, for a checkverify operation.
maxseq	smallint null	The maximum sequence used by checkverify for a checkstorage operation.

Summary results are recorded in the dbcc\_operation\_results table.

**Primary key** Combination of dbid, opid, and optype

## dbcc\_operation\_results

**Description** The dbcc\_operation\_results table provides additional descriptive information for an operation recorded in the dbcc\_operation\_log table.

**Columns** The columns for dbcc\_operation\_results are:

Column Name	Datatype	Description
dbid	smallint	Identifies the target database.
opid	smallint	Identifies the dbcc operation ID.
optype	smallint	Identifies the dbcc operation type.
type_code	int	Defines the dbcc operation type. Valid values are 1000 – 1007. They are described in Table 2-1 on page 119.
intvalue	int null	Specifies the integer value.
realvalue	real null	Specifies the real value.
binaryvalue	varbinary(255) null	Specifies the binary value.
stringvalue	varchar(255) null	Specifies the string value.
datevalue	datetime null	Specifies the date value.
seq	smallint null	The sequence number for a checkverify operation.

Each “value” column (intvalue, realvalue, binaryvalue, stringvalue, and datevalue) may contain a null value. At least one must be not null. If more than one of these columns contains a value other than null, the columns provide different representations of the same value.

Results of the dbcc checkstorage operations include the number of:

- Hard faults found
- Soft faults found
- Operations stopped due to a hard error

**Primary key** Combination of dbid, opid, optype, and type\_code

## dbcc\_types

**Description** The dbcc\_types table provides the definitions of the datatypes used by dbcc checkstorage. This table is not actually used by the dbcc stored procedures. It is provided to facilitate the use of the other tables in dbccdb, and to document the semantics of the datatypes. Type codes for operation configuration, analysis data reported, fault classification, and fault report parameters are included. If you create your own stored procedures for generating reports, you can use the values listed in the type\_name column as report headings.

**Columns** The columns for dbcc\_types are as follows.

---

**Note** To allow for future additions to dbcc\_types, some type\_code numbers are not used at this time.

---

**Table 2-1: dbcc types**

<i>type_code</i>	<i>type_name</i>	<b>Description</b>
1	max worker processes	(Optional) Specifies the maximum number of worker processes that can be employed. This is also the maximum level of concurrent processing used. Minimum value is 1.
2	dbcc named cache	Specifies the size (in kilobytes) of the cache used by dbcc checkstorage and the name of that cache.
3	scan workspace	Specifies the ID and name of the workspace to be used by the database scan.
4	text workspace	Specifies the ID and name of the workspace to be used for text columns.
5	operation sequence number	Specifies the number that identifies the dbcc operation that was started most recently.
6	database name	Specifies the name of the database in sysdatabases.
7	OAM count threshold	Specifies the percentage by which the OAM counts must vary before they can be considered to be an error.
8	IO error abort	Specifies the number of I/O errors allowed on a disk before dbcc stops checking the pages on that disk.
9	linkage error abort	Specifies the number of linkage errors allowed before dbcc stops checking the page chains of an object. Some kinds of page chain corruptions might require a check to be stopped with fewer linkage errors than other kinds of page chain corruptions.
10	enable automatic workspace expansion	The flag that enables or disables automatic expansion of workspaces when estimated size exceeds the actual workspace size.
1000	hard fault count	Specifies the number of persistent inconsistencies (hard faults) found during the consistency check.

<b>type_code</b>	<b>type_name</b>	<b>Description</b>
1001	soft fault count	Specifies the number of suspect conditions (soft faults) found during the consistency check.
1002	checks aborted count	Specifies the number of linkage checks that were stopped during the consistency check.
1007	text column count	Specifies the number of non-null text/image column values found during the consistency check.
5000	bytes data	Specifies (in bytes) the amount of user data stored in the partition being checked.
5001	bytes used	Specifies (in bytes) the amount of storage used to record the data in the partition being checked. The difference between bytes used and bytes data shows the amount of overhead needed to store or index the data.
5002	pages used	Specifies the number of pages linked to the object being checked that are actually used to hold the object.
5003	pages reserved	Specifies the number of pages that are reserved for the object being checked, but that are not allocated for use by that object. The difference between (8 * extents used) and (pages used + pages reserved) shows the total uncommitted deallocations and pages incorrectly allocated.
5004	pages overhead	Specifies the number of pages used for the overhead functions such as OAM pages or index statistics.
5005	extents used	Specifies the number of extents allocated to the object in the partition being checked. For object 99 (allocation pages), this value is the number of extents that are not allocated to a valid object. Object 99 contains the storage that is not allocated to other objects.
5006	count	Specifies the number of component items (rows or keys) found on any page in the part of the object being checked.
5007	max count	Specifies the maximum number of component items found on any page in the part of the object being checked.
5008	max size	Specifies the maximum size of any component item found on any page in the part of the object being checked.
5009	max level	Specifies the maximum number of levels in an index. This datatype is not applicable to tables.
5010	pages misallocated	Specifies the number of pages that are allocated to the object, but are not initialized correctly. This is a fault counter.
5011	io errors	Specifies the number of I/O errors encountered. This datatype is a fault counter.
5012	page format errors	Specifies the number of page format errors reported. This datatype is a fault counter.
5013	pages not allocated	Specifies the number of pages linked to the object through its chain, but not allocated. This datatype is a fault counter.
5014	pages not referenced	Specifies the number of pages allocated to the object, but not reached through its chains. This datatype is a fault counter.



<i>type_code</i>	<i>type_name</i>	<b>Description</b>
5015	overflow pages	Specifies the number of overflow pages encountered. This datatype is applicable only to clustered indexes.
5016	page gaps	Specifies the number of pages not linked to the next page in ascending sequence. This number indicates the amount of table fragmentation.
5017	page extent crosses	Specifies the number of pages that are linked to pages outside of their own extent. As the number of page extent crosses increases relative to pages used or extents used, the effectiveness of large I/O buffers decreases.
5018	page extent gaps	Specifies the number of page extent crosses where the subsequent extent is not the next extent in ascending sequence. Maximal I/O performance on a full scan is achieved when the number of page extent gaps is minimized. A seek or full disk rotation is likely for each gap.
5019	ws buffer crosses	Specifies the number of pages that are linked outside of their workspace buffer cache during the dbcc checkstorage operation. This information can be used to size the cache, which provides high performance without wasting resources.
5020	deleted rows	Number of deleted rows in the object.
5021	forwarded rows	Number of forwarded rows in the object.
5022	empty pages	Number of pages allocated but not containing data.
5023	pages with garbage	Number of pages that could benefit from garbage collection.
5024	non-contiguous free space	Number of bytes of noncontiguous free space.
10000	page id	Specifies the location in the database of the page that was being checked when the fault was detected. All localized faults include this parameter.
10001	page header	Specifies the hexadecimal representation of the header of the page that was being checked when the fault was detected. This information is useful for evaluating soft faults and for determining if the page has been updated since it was checked. The server truncates trailing zeros.
10002	text column id	Specifies an 8-byte hexadecimal value that gives the page, row, and column of the reference to a text chain that had a fault. The server truncates trailing zeros.
10003	object id	Specifies a 9-byte hexadecimal value that provides the object id (table), the partition id (partition of the table) if applicable, and the index id (index) of the page or allocation being checked.  For example, if a page is expected to belong to table T1 because it is reached from T1's chain, but is actually allocated to table T2, the object id for T1 is recorded, and the object id expected for T2 is recorded. The server truncates trailing zeros.

<b>type_code</b>	<b>type_name</b>	<b>Description</b>
10007	page id expected	<p>Specifies the page ID that is expected for the linked page when there is a discrepancy between the page ID that is expected and the page ID that is actually encountered.</p> <p>For example, if you follow the chain from P1 to P2 when going forward, then, when going backward, P1 is expected to come after P2. The value of page id expected is P1, and the value of page id is P2. When the actual value of P3 is encountered, it is recorded as page id actual.</p>
10008	page id actual	<p>When there is a discrepancy between the page ID that is encountered and the expected page ID, this value specifies the actual page ID that is encountered. (See also, type_code 10007.)</p> <p>For example, if you follow the chain from P1 to P2 when going forward, then, when going backward, P1 is expected to come after P2. The value of page id expected is P1, and the value of page id is P2. When the actual value of P3 is encountered, it is recorded as page id actual.</p>
10009	object id expected	<p>Specifies a 9-byte hexadecimal value that provides the expected object id (table), the partition id (partition of the table) if applicable, and the index id (index) of the page or allocation being checked.</p> <p>For example, if a page is expected to belong to table T1 because it is reached from T1's chain, but is actually allocated to table T2, the object id for T1 is recorded, and the object id expected for T2 is recorded. The server truncates trailing zeros.</p>
10010	data-only locked data page header	Indicates the 44-byte page header for the page where the fault is located.
10011	data-only locked b-tree leaf page header	Indicates the 44-byte page header for the page where the fault is located.
10012	data-only locked b-tree header	Indicates the 44-byte page header for the page where the fault is located.
20001	rerun checkstorage reco	Reruns checkstorage.
20002	indexalloc reco	Runs dbcc indexalloc with the fix option.
20003	tablealloc reco	Runs dbcc tablealloc with the fix option.
20004	checktable fix_spacebits reco	Runs dbcc tablealloc with the fix_spacebits option.
20005	checktable reco	Runs dbcc checktable.
20006	reorg reco	Runs the reorg command
20007	no action reco	This fault is harmless; no action is required.
30000	drop object reco	Drops the object and re-creates it.
30001	bulk copy reco	Bulk copies the data out and back in.
40000	check logs for hardware failure reco	Checks your operating system logs and corrects all reported hardware problems on disks containing a Sybase device.
40001	checkalloc reco	Runs dbcc checkalloc with the fix option.

<i>type_code</i>	<i>type_name</i>	Description
40002	reload db reco	Reloads the database from a clean backup.
100000	IO error	Indicates that part of the identified page could not be fetched from the device. This is usually caused by a failure of the operating system or the hardware.
100001	page id error	Indicates that the identifying ID (page number) recorded on the page is not valid. This might be the result of a page being written to or read from the wrong disk location, corruption of a page either before or as it is being written, or allocation of a page without subsequent initialization of that page.
100002	page free offset error	Indicates that the end of data on a page is not valid. This event affects insertions and updates on this page. It might affect some access to the data on this page.
100003	page object id error	Indicates that the page appears to be allocated to some other table than the one expected. If this is a persistent fault, it might be the consequence of either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An incorrect page allocation, which might only result in the effective loss of this page to subsequent allocation, or</li> <li>• A corrupted page chain, which might prevent access to the data in the corrupted chain.</li> </ul>
100004	timestamp error	Indicates that the page has a timestamp that is later than the database timestamp. This error can result in failure to recover when changes are made to this page.
100005	wrong dbid error	Indicates that the database ID dbid is stored on the database allocation pages. When this ID is incorrect, the allocation page is corrupt and all the indicated allocations are suspect.
100006	wrong object error	Indicates that the page allocation is inconsistent. The page appears to belong to one table or index, but it is recorded as being allocated to some other table or index in the allocation page. This error differs from page object id error in that the allocation is inconsistent, but the consequences are similar.
100007	extent id error	Indicates that an allocation was found for a table or index that is unknown to dbcc checkstorage. Typically, this results in the inability to use the allocated storage.
100008	fixed format error	Indicates that the page incorrectly indicates that it contains only rows of a single fixed length. dbcc checkstorage reports this error. dbcc checktable does not report it, but does repair it.
100009	row format error	Indicates that at least one row on the page is incorrectly formatted. This error might cause loss of access to some or all the data on this page.
100010	row offset error	Indicates that at least one row on the page is not located at the expected page offset. This error might cause loss of access to some or all of the data on this page.

<b>type_code</b>	<b>type_name</b>	<b>Description</b>
100011	text pointer error	Indicates that the location of the table row that points to the corrupted text or image data. This information might be useful for correcting the problem.
100012	wrong type error	Indicates that the page has the wrong format. For example, a data page was found in an index or a text/image column.
100013	non-OAM error	This error is a special case of wrong type error. It is not reported as a separate condition in the current release.
100014	reused page error	Indicates that a page is reached by more than one chain and that the chains belong to different objects. This error indicates illegal sharing of a page through corrupt page chain linkages. Access to data in either or both tables might be affected.
100015	page loop error	Indicates that a page is reached a second time while following the page chain for an object, which indicates a loop in the page chain. A loop can result in a session hanging indefinitely while accessing data in that object.
100016	OAM ring error	Indicates that a page is allocated but not reached by the page chains for the object. Typically, this results in the inability to use the allocated storage.
100017	OAM ring error	Indicates that the OAM page ring linkages are corrupted. This might not affect access to the data for this object, but it might affect insertions, deletions, and updates to that data.
100018	missing OAM error	Indicates that dbcc checkstorage found an allocation for the object that was not recorded in the OAM. This error indicates a corruption that might affect future allocations of storage, but probably does not affect access to the presently stored data.
100019	extra OAM error	Indicates that an allocation for this object was recorded in the OAM, but it was not verified in the allocation page. This error indicates a corruption that might affect future allocations of storage, but probably does not affect access to the presently stored data.
100020	check aborted error	Indicates that dbcc checkstorage stopped checking the table or index. To prevent multiple fault reports, the check operation on a single chain might be stopped without reporting this error. When an object contains several page chains, failure of the check operation for one chain does not prevent the continuation of the check operation on the other chains unless a fault threshold is exceeded.
100021	chain end error	Indicates that the end of the chain is corrupted. As a soft fault, it might indicate only that the chain was extended or truncated by more than a few pages during the dbcc checkstorage operation.
100022	chain start error	Indicates that the start of a chain is corrupted or is not at the expected location. If this is a persistent fault, access to data stored in the object is probably affected.

<b>type_code</b>	<b>type_name</b>	<b>Description</b>
100023	used count error	Indicates an inconsistency between the count of the pages used that is recorded in the OAM page and the count of the pages used that is determined by examining the allocation pages.
100024	unused count error	Indicates an inconsistency between the count of the pages reserved but unused that is recorded in the OAM page and the count of the pages reserved but unused that is determined by examining the allocation pages.
100025	row count error	Indicates an inconsistency between the row count recorded in the OAM page and the row count determined by dbcc checkstorage.
100026	serialloc error	Indicates a violation of the serial allocation rules applied to log allocations.
100027	text root error	Indicates a violation of the format of the root page of a text or image index. This check is similar to the root page checks performed by dbcc textalloc.
100028	page misplaced	Indicates that pages of this object were not found where they were expected to be from examination of the system tables. This usually indicates that sp_placeobject was used sometime in the past. In the dbcc_counters table, all misplaced pages are counted together, rather than being reported by device and partition.
100029	page header error	Indicates an internal inconsistency in the page's header other than the kind described by the other type codes. The severity of this error depends on the type of page and the inconsistency found.
100030	page format error	Indicates an internal inconsistency in the page's body other than the kind described by the other type codes. The severity of this error depends on the type of page and the inconsistency found.
100031	page not allocated	Indicates that dbcc checkstorage reached an unallocated page by following a page chain. This condition might affect access to data stored in this object.
100032	page linkage error	Indicates that dbcc checkstorage detected a fault with either the next or previous linkage of an interior page of a chain. If this is a persistent fault, access to data stored in the object is probably affected.
100033	non-contiguous free-space error	Indicates an invalid or inconsistent value for the noncontiguous free space on the page.
100034	insert free space error	Indicates an invalid or inconsistent value for the contiguous free space on the page.
100035	spacebits mismatch	Indicates an inconsistency in the page fullness indicator.
100036	deleted row count error	Indicates an invalid or inconsistent value for the deleted row count on the page.
100037	forwarded rows error	Indicates an inconsistency between the forwarded rows indicator and the number of forwarded rows on the page.
100038	page header type error	Indicates that a page header format indicator set incorrectly.

<b><i>type_code</i></b>	<b><i>type_name</i></b>	<b>Description</b>
100039	incorrect extent oampage	Extent OAM page reference is set incorrectly
100040	OAM page format error	Non-first OAM page has non-zero first OAM page-specific data.

## Monitoring Tables

This chapter describes the monitoring tables in alphabetical order.

The Attributes column provides information about how Adaptive Server manages the column. An Attribute value of:

- “Counter” indicates value in this column may wrap, or become zero and start incrementing again, because the value exceeds the maximum possible value of  $2^{31}$ . Adaptive Server resets the monitor counters when you run `sp_sysmon` without the `noclear` option. In Adaptive Server version 15.0.1 and later, the `noclear` option is, by default, included as a `sp_sysmon` parameter. In versions earlier than 15.0.1, you must specify `noclear` to prevent Adaptive Server from resetting the monitor counters.

Resetting monitor counters may skew your results if you run `sp_sysmon` on the same Adaptive Server on which you are using the monitoring tables.

- “Null” indicates the column value may be null.
- “Reset” indicates the column is reset when you run `sp_sysmon` in a manner that causes it to clear the monitoring counters (see *Performance and Tuning Series: Monitoring Adaptive Server with sp\_sysmon*).

## monCachedObject

**Description** Stores statistics for all tables, partitions, and indexes with pages currently in a data cache.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monCacheObject are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
CacheID	int		Unique identifier for the cache.
InstanceID			(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database.
IndexID	int		Unique identifier for the index.
PartitionID	int		Unique identifier for the partition. This is the same value as ObjectID for nonpartitioned objects.
CachedKB	int		Number of kilobytes of the cache the object is occupying.
CacheName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the cache.
ObjectID	int	Null	Unique identifier for the object. Null if the descriptor for the object has been removed from the server's metadata cache. In this situation, you can determine the object identifier by querying syspartitions in the specified database for the value of PartitionID.
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database (NULL if the descriptor for the object was removed from the server's metadata cache).
OwnerUserID	int	Null	Unique identifier for the object owner.
OwnerName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the object owner (null if the descriptor for the object was removed from the server's metadata cache).
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the object (null if the descriptor for the object was removed from the server's metadata cache).
PartitionName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the object partition (null if the descriptor for the object was removed from the server's metadata cache).
ObjectType	varchar(30)	Null	Object type (null if the object is no longer open).
TotalSizeKB	int	Counter, null	Partition size, in kilobytes.
ProcessesAccessing	int	Counter, null	Number of processes currently accessing pages for this object in the data cache.



## monCachePool

**Description** Stores statistics for all pools allocated for all data caches.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monCachePool are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
CacheID	int		Unique identifier for the cache
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
IOBufferSize	int		Size (in bytes) of the I/O buffer for the pool
AllocatedKB	int		Number of bytes allocated for the pool
PhysicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from disk into the pool
Stalls	int	Counter	Number of times I/O operations were delayed because no clean buffers were available in the wash area for this data cache
PagesTouched	int	Counter	Number of pages that are currently being used within the pool
PagesRead	int	Counter	Number of pages read into the pool
BuffersToMRU	int	Counter	Number of buffers fetched and replaced in the most recently used portion of the pool
BuffersToLRU	int	Counter	Number of buffers fetched and replaced in the least recently used portion of the pool: fetch and discard
CacheName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the cache
LogicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from the pool
PhysicalWrites	int	Counter	Number of write operations performed for data in this pool (one write operation may include multiple pages)
APFReads	int	Counter	Number of asynchronous prefetch (APF) read operations that loaded pages into this pool
APFPercentage	int		The configured asynchronous prefetch limit for this pool
WashSize	int		The wash size, in kilobytes, for a memory pool

## monCachedProcedures

**Description** Stores statistics for all stored procedures, triggers, and compiled plans currently stored in the procedure cache.

Enable the enable monitoring and statement statistics active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monCacheProcedures are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
ObjectID	int		Unique identifier for the procedure
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
OwnerUID	int		Unique identifier for the object's owner
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database in which the object exists
PlanID	int		Unique identifier for the query plan for the object in the procedure cache
MemUsageKB	int		Number of kilobytes of memory used by the procedure
CompileDate	datetime		Date that the procedure was compiled
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the procedure
ObjectType	varchar(32)	Null	Type of procedure (for example, stored procedure or trigger)
OwnerName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the object owner
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database
RequestCnt	int4		Number of times this procedure was requested from cache
TempdbRemapCnt	int4		Number of times this procedure was remapped for the temporary database's ID.
AvgTempdbRemapTime	int4		Average time (in milliseconds) spent remapping the temporary databases's ID.
ExecutionCount	int	Counter	Number of times Adaptive Server executed the stored procedure plan or tree since it was cached
CPUTime	int	Counter	Total number of milliseconds of CPU time used
ExecutionTime	int	Counter	Total amount of elapsed time, in milliseconds, Adaptive Server spent executing the stored procedure plan or tree
PhysicalReads	int	Counter	Number of physical reads performed
LogicalReads	int	Counter	Number of pages read
PhysicalWrites	int	Counter	Number of physical writes performed
PagesWritten	int	Counter	Number of pages written

## monCachedStatement

**Description** Stores detailed monitoring information about the statement cache, including information about resources used during the previous executions of a statement, how frequently a statement is executed, the settings in effect for a particular plan, the number of concurrent uses of a statement, and so on. This information can be helpful when troubleshooting, and when deciding which statements to retain in the cache.

---

**Note** Machines that use multiple CPUs with different clock frequencies may report inaccurate elapsed time.

---

The columns in `monCachedStatement` allow two attributes: “counter” if the column has a counter value, and “reset” if you can reset the column using `sp_sysmon`.

Enable the `enable monitoring`, `statement cache size`, and `enable stmt cache monitoring configuration` parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for `monCacheStatement` are:

Names	Datatypes	Description
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
SSQLID	int	Unique identifier for each cached statement. This value is treated as a primary key for <code>monCachedStatement</code> , and is used in functions.  <code>show_cached_text</code> uses SSQLID to refer to individual statements in the cache.
Hashkey	int	Hash value of the SQL text of the cached statement. A hash key is generated based on a statement’s text, and can be used as an approximate key for searching other monitoring tables.
StmtType	tinyint	
UserID	int	User ID of the user who initiated the statement that has been cached.
SUserID	int	Server ID of the user who initiated the cached statement.
DBID	smallint	Database ID of the database from which the statement was cached.
UseCount	int	Number of times the statement was accessed after it was cached.
StatementSize	int	Size of the cached statement, in bytes.
MinPlanSizeKB	int	Size of the plan when it is not in use, in kilobytes.
MaxPlanSizeKB	int	Size of the plan when it is in use, in kilobytes.

<b>Names</b>	<b>Datatypes</b>	<b>Description</b>
CurrentUsageCount	int	Number of concurrent users of the cached statement. Attribute is counter.
MaxUsageCount	int	Maximum number of times the cached statement's text was simultaneously accessed. Attribute is counter.
NumRecompilesSchemaChanges	int	Number of times the statement was recompiled due to schema changes. Running update statistics on a table may result in changes to the best plan. This change is treated as a minor schema change.  Recompiling a statement many times indicates that it is not effective to cache this particular statement, and that you may want to delete the statement from the statement cache to make space for some other, more stable, statement. Attribute is counter.
NumRecompilesPlanFlushes	int	Number of times the cached statement was recompiled because a plan was not found in the cache. Attribute is counter.
HasAutoParams	tinyint	"true" if the statement has any parameterized literals, "false" if it does not.
ParallelDegree	tinyint	Degree of parallelism used by the query that is stored for this statement
QuotedIdentifier	tinyint	Specifies whether the plan compiled with set quoted_identifier is enabled.
TransactionIsolationLevel	tinyint	Transaction isolation level for which the statement was compiled.
TransactionMode	tinyint	Specifies whether "chained transaction mode" is enabled for the statement.
SAAuthorization	tinyint	Specifies whether the plan was compiled with sa_role authorization.
SystemCatalogUpdate	tinyint	Specifies whether allow catalog updates was enabled when the plan was compiled.
MetricsCount	int	Number of times metrics were aggregated for this statement.
MinPIO	int	Maximum physical I/Os that occurred during any execution of this statement.
MaxPIO	int	Maximum physical I/Os that occurred during any execution of this statement.
AvgPIO	int	Average number of physical I/Os that occurred during execution of this statement.
MinLIO	int	Minimum logical I/Os that occurred during any execution of this statement.
MaxLIO	int	Maximum logical I/Os that occurred during any one execution of this statement.

<b>Names</b>	<b>Datatypes</b>	<b>Description</b>
AvgLIO	int	Average number of logical I/Os that occurred during execution of this statement.
MinCpuTime	int	The minimum amount of CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by any execution of this statement.
MaxCpuTime	int	The maximum amount of CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by any execution of this statement.
AvgCpuTime	int	The average amount of CPU time, in milliseconds, consumed by this statement.
MinElapsedTime	int	Minimum elapsed execution time for this statement.
MaxElapsedTime	int	Maximum elapsed execution time for this statement.
AvgElapsedTime	int	Average elapsed execution time for this statement.
AvgScanRows	int	Average number of scanned rows read per execution
MaxScanRows	int	Maximum number of scanned rows read per execution
AvgQualifyingReadRows	int	Average number of qualifying data rows per read command execution
MaxQualifyingReadRows	int	Maximum number of qualifying data rows per query execution
AvgQualifyingWriteRows	int	Average number of qualifying data rows per query execution
MaxQualifyingWriteRows	int	Maximum number of qualifying data rows per query execution
LockWaits	int	Total number of lock waits
LockWaitTime	int	Total amount of time, in milliseconds, spent waiting for locks
SortCount	int	Total number of sort operations
SortSpilledCount	int	Total number of sort operations spilled to disk
TotalSortTime	int	Total amount of time, in milliseconds, spent in sorts
MaxSortTime	int	Maximum amount of time, in milliseconds, spent in a sort
DBName	varchar(30)	Name of database from which the statement was cached. Attribute is null.
CachedDate	datetime	Timestamp of the date and time when the statement was first cached.
LastUsedDate	datetime	Timestamp of the date and time when the cached statement was last used. Use this information with CachedDate to determine how frequently this statement is used, and whether it is helpful to have it cached.
LastRecompiledDate	datetime	Date when the statement was last recompiled, because of schema changes or because the statement was not found in the statement cache.
OptimizationGoal	varchar(30)	The optimization goal used to optimize this statement.
OptimizerLevel	varchar(30)	The optimizer level used to optimize this statement.

<b>Names</b>	<b>Datatypes</b>	<b>Description</b>
AdjustToParallel	int	Indicates if an insufficient number of worker threads were available to execute the query with the full degree of parallelism the query plan calls for, but the query did execute with some parallelism.
AdjustToSerial	int	Indicates if an insufficient number of worker threads were available to execute the query in parallel so the the query was executed serially.
ThreadDeficit	int	Indicates that the cumulative total number of worker threads were unavailable to execute this query since it was added to the statement cache.

## monCIPC

### Description

(Cluster environments only) Provides summary figures for total messaging within the cluster, as viewed from the current instance or all instances.

One row is returned in the monCIPC table for each instance in the cluster, if the system view is set to cluster; otherwise, a single row is returned for the instance on which the query is executed.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

### Columns

The columns for monCIPC are:

Name	Datatype	Description
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster
ReceiveCount	int	Number of messages received by this instance
TransmitCount	int	Number of messages sent by this instance
Multicast	int	Number of messages sent that were addressed to all other instances in the cluster
Synchronous	int	Number of those messages sent synchronously
ReceiveSoftError	int	Number of recoverable errors received on this instance
ReceiveHardError	int	Number of unrecoverable errors received on this instance
TransmitsSoftError	int	Number of recoverable transmit errors on this instance
TransmitHardError	int	Number of unrecoverable transmit errors on this instance
Retransmits	int	Number of retransmissions performed by this instance
Switches	int	Number of switches between the primary interconnect network and the secondary interconnect network
FailedSwitches	int	Number of attempts to switch between primary and secondary interconnect networks that failed
RegularBuffersInUse	int4	Number of buffers from the CIPC regular buffer pool currently allocated.
FreeRegularBuffers	int4	Number of buffers available in the CIPC regular buffer pool.
MaxRegularBuffersInUse	int4	Maximum number of buffers from the CIPC regular buffer pool allocated at any time since the server was started.
LargeBuffersInUse	int4	Number of buffers from the CIPC large buffer pool currently allocated.
FreeLargeBuffers	int4	Number of buffers available in the CIPC large buffer pool.
MaxLargeBuffersInUse	int4	Maximum number of buffers from the CIPC large buffer pool allocated at any time since the server was started.

## monCIPCEndpoints

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Provides a detailed summary, giving traffic data for each subsystem within the cluster instance.

One row is returned for each logical endpoint in the instance. If the system view is set to cluster, a set of rows is returned for each node in the cluster.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monCIPCEndpoints are:

Name	Datatype	Description
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster
ReceiveCount	int	Number of messages received by this logical endpoint within the cluster
TransmitCount	int	Number of messages sent by this logical endpoint within the instance
ReceiveBytes	int	Number of bytes received by this logical endpoint within the instance
TransmitBytes	int	Number of bytes sent by this logical endpoint within the instance
ReceiveQ	int	Current number of messages queued for this logical endpoint
MaxReceiveQ	int	Maximum number of messages ever observed queued for this logical endpoint
DoneQ	int	Current number of messages for this logical endpoint that were processed and await further action
MaxDoneQ	int	Maximum number of messages ever observed for this logical endpoint, which have been processed and await further action
MaxRecvQTime	real4	Maximum time (in milliseconds) a message spends in the queues of the current logical end point.
AvgRecvQTime	real4	Average time (in milliseconds) a message spends in the queues of the current logical end point.
EndPoint	varchar	Name of CIPC endpoint



## monCIPCLinks

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Monitors the state of the links between instances in the cluster.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monCIPCLinks are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster.
LocalInterface	varchar30	Name of the link's local network endpoint. Same name that appears in the <i>hosts</i> file for a server name.
RemoteInterface	varchar30	Name of the link's remote end point. Same name that appears in the <i>hosts</i> file for a server name.
PassiveState	varchar10	Latest state listed in the traffic on the link.
PassiveStateAge	int	Time since the PassiveState column was updated, in milliseconds.
ActiveState	varchar10	Latest state used, as determined by active monitoring (when no traffic was present on the link).
ActiveStateAge	int	Time since the ActiveState column was updated, in milliseconds.

## monCIPCMesh

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Gives summary figures for the mesh of connections, from the current instance to all other instances in the cluster, on a per-instance basis.

One row is returned for each of the four connections to each of the other nodes in the cluster, up to the maximum configured. If the system view is cluster, a set of rows for each instance active in the cluster is returned.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monCIPCMesh are:

Name	Datatype	Description
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster.
FarInstanceID	tinyint	Instance number of the far-end instance in the cluster.
Received	int	Number of messages received by this instance from the FarInstanceID instance.
Dropped	int	Number of messages from the FarInstanceID instance that were dropped, due to a lack of resources.
Transmitted	int	Number of messages transmitted to the FarInstanceID instance.
Resent	int	Number of messages re-sent to the FarInstanceID instance.
Retry	int	Number of packets retried to the FarInstanceID instance.
ControlRx	int	Number of control messages received by the InstanceID instance.
ControlTx	int	Number of control messages sent by the InstanceID instance for this mesh.
SendQ	int	Current number of messages waiting to be sent to the FarInstanceID instance for this mesh.
MaxSendQ	int	Maximum number of packets in the send queue for this mesh since the InstanceID instance was started.
SentQ	int	Number of packets sent by the InstanceID instance to the FarInstanceID instance that have not yet been acknowledged by the FarInstanceID instance.
MaxSentQ	int	Maximum number of messages sent, but notification of sending is not yet processed.
MaxSendQTime	real	Maximum time that has been required to process a message in the send queue for this mesh. In milliseconds.
AvgSendQTime	real	Average amount of time required to process a message in the send queue for this mesh. In milliseconds.

---

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
Mesh	varchar	The channel name for the connection. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Out of Band</li><li>• Message</li><li>• Large Message</li><li>• Direct memory access (DMA)</li></ul>
MinRTT	int	Minimum round-trip delay observed for messages (applies only to user datagram protocol (UDP) transport).
MaxRTT	int	Maximum round trip delay observed for messages (applies only to UDP transport).
AverageRTT	int	Average round trip delay observed for messages (applies only to UDP transport).

## monCLMObjectActivity

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Collects cluster lock information.  
monCLMObjectActivity:

- Tracks activity for objects only in the master and user databases.
- Tracks physical lock activity at the partition level.

Cluster object locks for a database have an Object-PartitionID of 0.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** monCLMObjectActivity contains these columns:

Column name	Type	Description
InstanceID	int1	Instance ID.
DBID	int4	Database ID.
Object_PartitionID	int4	Identity of the object making the lock request.
LockRequests	int4	Number of cluster lock requests.
LocalMaster	int4	Number of times a lock request finds the current instance to be the lock master.  One instance in the cluster becomes the “lock master.” When an instance needs a cluster lock, it contacts the lock master for the lock.
Waited	int4	Number of lock requests granted with contention at the remote instance.
Granted	int4	Number of lock requests granted without contention at the remote instance.
RWConflictWaited	int4	Number of lock requests that waited because of a read-write conflict lock that was granted to a task at a remote instance.
AvgRWConflictWaitTime	flt4	Average amount of time spent performing the wait described by RWConflictWaited.
MaxRWConflictWaitTime	flt4	Maximum amount of time spent performing the wait described by RWConflictWaited.
WWConflictWaited	int4	Number of lock requests that waited because of a write-write conflict lock that was granted to a task at a remote instance.
AvgWWConflictWaitTime	flt4	Average amount of time spent performing the wait described by WWConflictWaited.
MaxWWConflictWaitTime	flt4	Maximum amount of time spent performing the wait described in WWConflictWaited.
ClusterMsgWaits	int4	Number of waits due to cluster messaging.
AvgClusterMsgWaitTime	flt4	Average wait time due to cluster messaging.

---

<b>Column name</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Description</b>
MaxClusterMsgWaitTime	flt4	Maximum wait time due to cluster messaging.
DowngradeReqRecv	int4	Number of downgrade service requests received at the cluster lock owner.
DowngradeReqRecvWithNoBlocker	int4	Number of the downgrade service requests received without any blocking task ownership at cluster lock owner.
ClusterDeadlock	int4	Number of deadlocks caused by multiple instances attempting to acquire the same cluster lock simultaneously.
Locktype	varchar(20)	Type of lock.

## monClusterCacheManager

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Stores diagnostic information about the cluster cache manager daemon running on each instance. monClusterCacheManager reports cluster-wide information on a per-instance basis.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monClusterCacheManager are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster
RequestsQueued	int	Number of requests queued to the cluster cache manager daemon
RequestsRequeued	int	Number of requests requeued to the cluster cache manager daemon
RequestsServiced	int	Number of requests serviced by the cluster cache manager daemon
DiskWrites	int	Number of disk writes initiated by the cluster cache manager daemon
SleepCount	int	Number of times the cluster cache manager daemon went to sleep
DaemonName	varchar	Name of the cluster cache manager daemon
TransfersInitiated	int	Number of transfers initiated by the cluster cache manager daemon
Downgrades	int	Number of downgrades performed by the cluster cache manager daemon
Releases	int	Number of releases performed by the cluster cache manager daemon
AvgServiceTime	int	Average time (in milliseconds) spent servicing a request
MaxQSize	int	Maximum number of requests queued to the cluster cache manager daemon at any time since the instance started

## monCMSFailover

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Tracks the time at which the cluster membership service (CMS) detects the failure, gets a new cluster view, resynchronizes the heartbeat, posts the failure event, and completes the failure event. There is a row for each instance.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** monCMSFailover contains these columns:

Column name	Type	Description
InstanceID	tinyint1	Instance performing the failover.
FailedInstanceID	varchar(96)	List of failed instance IDs, separated by commas.
FailDetectTime	datetime(8)	Time when cluster failure is detected.
InitViewTime	datetime(8)	Time when initial cluster view is obtained.
FinalViewTime	datetime(8)	Time when final cluster view is obtained.
ResynchHBTime	datetime(8)	Time when cluster-wide heartbeat is resynchronized.
NotifyFailTime	datetime(8)	Time when failure event is posted.
EventdoneTime	datetime(8)	Time when last failure event is finished.

## monDataCache

### Description

Stores statistics relating to Adaptive Server data caches.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

### Columns

The columns for monDataCache are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
CacheID	int		Unique identifier for the cache
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
RelaxedReplacement	int		Specifies whether the cache is using relaxed cache replacement strategy
BufferPools	int		Number of buffer pools within the cache
CacheSearches	int	Counter, reset	Cache searches directed to the cache
PhysicalReads	int	Counter, reset	Number of buffers read into the cache from disk
LogicalReads	int	Counter, reset	Number of buffers retrieved from the cache
PhysicalWrites	int	Counter, reset	Number of buffers written from the cache to disk
Stalls	int	Counter, reset	Number of times I/O operations were delayed because no clean buffers were available in the wash area
CachePartitions	smallint		Number of partitions currently configured for the cache
CacheName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of cache
Status	varchar(30)	null	Status of cache. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Pending/Active</li> <li>• Pending/Delete</li> <li>• Update Cache</li> <li>• Cache Create</li> <li>• Cache Delete</li> <li>• (Cluster Edition only) Cache Skip</li> </ul>
Type	varchar(30)	null	Type of cache. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Default</li> <li>• Mixed</li> <li>• Mixed, HK Ignore</li> <li>• Log Only</li> <li>• In-Memory Storage</li> </ul>
CacheSize	int		Total size of cache, in kilobytes
ReplacementStrategy	varchar(30)	null	Cache replacement strategy



---

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
APFReads	int	Counter	Number of asynchronous prefetch (APF) reads for this data cache
Overhead	int		Cache overhead

## monDBRecovery

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Contains rows from all instances in the cluster and contains rows for every database that contributes to recovery.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monDBRecovery are:

Column name	Type	Description
DBID	int4	Unique identifier for the database
InstanceID	int1	Instance that performed the recovery (applicable only to the Cluster Edition)
MaxOpenXacts	int4	Maximum number of open transactions seen during recovery
MaxPFTSEntries	int4	Maximum number of PFTS entries seen during recovery
Buckets	int4	Number of buckets
LogBTotPages	int4	Number of <code>log scan getpage</code> requests during the log boundary determination pass.
LogBTotAPFWaited	int4	Number of <code>log scan getpage</code> requests that found the I/O in progress during the log boundary determination pass
LogBTotIO	int4	Number of <code>log scan getpage</code> requests with physical I/O during the log boundary determination pass
AnITotRec	int4	Total number of log records to be scanned by the recovery process
AnIPhase1Recs	int4	Number of log records in phase 1 recovery process
AnIPhase1RedoRecs	int4	Number of log records to redo in phase 1 recovery
AnIPhase2Recs	int4	Number of log records in phase 2 recovery process
AnIPhase2RedoRecs	int4	Number of log records to redo in phase 2 recovery
AnITotPages	int4	Number of <code>log scan getpage</code> requests during the analysis process
AnITotAPFWaited	int4	Number of <code>log scan getpage</code> requests that found the I/O in progress during the analysis pass
AnITotIO	int4	Number of <code>log scan getpage</code> requests with physical I/O during the analysis pass
RedoOps	int4	Total operations considered for redo
RedoOpsNotRedonePFTS	int4	Operations that did not need redo (PFTS check)
RedoOpsRedonePFTS	int4	Operations that might need redo (PFTS check)
RedoOpsRedoneTS	int4	Operations that needed redo (timestamp check)
RedoOpsNotRedoneTS	int4	Operations that did not need redo (timestamp check)
RedoLogTotPages	int4	Number of <code>log scan getpage</code> requests during the redo pass
RedoLogTotAPFWaited	int4	Number of <code>log scan getpage</code> requests that found the I/O in progress during the redo pass

Column name	Type	Description
RedoLogTotIO	int4	Number of log scan getpage requests with physical I/O during the redo pass
RedoRecTotPage	int4	Number of recovery pages getpage requests during the redo pass
RedoRecTotAPFWaited	int4	Number of recovery pages getpage requests that found the I/O in progress during the redo pass
RedoRecTotIO	int4	Number of recovery pages getpage requests with physical I/O in progress during the redo pass
UndoRecsUndone	int4	Number of log records undone
UndoLogTotPages	int4	Number of log scan getpage requests during the undo pass
UndoLogTotAPFWaited	int4	Number of log scan getpage requests that found the I/O in progress during the undo pass
UndoLogTotIO	int4	Number of log scan getpage requests with physical I/O during the undo pass
UndoRecTotPages	int4	Number of recovery pages getpage requests during the undo pass
UndoRecTotAPFWaited	int4	Number of recovery pages getpage requests that found the I/O in progress during the undo pass
UndoRedTotIO	int4	Number of recovery pages getpage requests with physical I/O during the undo pass
DBName	varchar(30)	Name of the database
FailedInstanceID	int1	ID of the failed instance (applicable only to the Cluster Edition)
Command	varchar(30)	One of load database, load transaction, online database, mount database, and start or failover commands executed by the process that is running recovery
RecType	varchar(30)	Type of recovery – one of server start, load database, load transaction, or node failover
LobBStartTime	datetime(8)	Start time for the log boundaries determination pass
LogBEndTime	datetime(8)	End time for the log boundaries determination pass
AnlStartTime	datetime(8)	Start time of analysis pass
AnlEndTime	datetime(8)	End time of the analysis pass
RedoStartTime	datetime(8)	Start time of the redo pass
RedoEndTime	datetime(8)	End time of the redo pass
UndoStartTime	datetime(8)	Start time of the undo pass
UndoEndTime	datetime(8)	End time of the undo pass

## monDBRecoveryLRTypes

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Tracks log records seen during recovery. Contains a row for each log record type for which at least one log record was seen by recovery.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** monDBRecoveryLRTypes contains these columns:

Column name	Type	Description
DBID	int4	Unique identifier for the database
InstanceID	int1	(Cluster environments only) Instance that performed the recovery
NumRecs	int4	Number of records seen during recovery, by type
LogRecType	varchar(30)	Log record type

monDBRecoveryLRTypes requires no parameters.

## monDeadLock

**Description** Provides information about deadlocks. Use deadlock pipe max messages to tune the maximum number of messages returned.

monDeadLock is an historical monitoring table. See *Performance and Tuning: Monitoring Tables*.

Use sp\_monitor 'deadlock' to check current deadlock options. The deadlock parameter provides a number of reports based on monDeadLock, which are useful for analyzing the history of server deadlocks.

Enable the enable monitoring, deadlock pipe max messages, and deadlock pipe active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monDeadLock are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
DeadLockID	int		Unique identifier for the deadlock
VictimKPID	int		Kernel process ID (kpid) of the victim process for the deadlock
InstanceID	int		ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
ResolveTime	datetime		Time when the deadlock was resolved
ObjectDBID	int		Unique database identifier for database where the object resides
PageNumber	int		Page number requested for the lock, if applicable
RowNumber	int		Row number requested for the lock, if applicable
HeldFamilyId	smallint		spid of the parent process holding the lock
HeldSPID	smallint		spid of process holding the lock
HeldKPID	int		kpid of process holding the lock
HeldProcDBID	int		Unique identifier for the database where the stored procedure that caused the lock to be held resides, if applicable
HeldProcedureID	int		Unique object identifier for the stored procedure that caused the lock to be held, if applicable
HeldBatchID	int		Identifier of the SQL batch executed by the process holding the lock when the deadlock occurred
HeldContextID	int		Unique context identifier for the process holding the lock when it was blocked by another process (not when it acquired the lock)
HeldLineNumber	int		Line number within the batch of the statement being executed by the process holding the lock when it was blocked by another process (not when it acquired the lock)
WaitFamilyId	smallint		spid of the parent process waiting for the lock
WaitSPID	smallint		spid of the process waiting for the lock

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
WaitKPID	int		kpid of the process waiting for the lock
WaitTime	int		Amount of time, in milliseconds, that the waiting process was blocked before the deadlock was resolved
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the object
HeldUserName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the user for whom the lock is being held
HeldAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the application holding the lock
HeldTranName	varchar(255)	Null	Name of the transaction in which the lock was acquired
HeldLockType	varchar(20)	Null	Type of lock being held
HeldCommand	varchar(30)		Category of process or command that the process was executing when it was blocked
WaitUserName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the user for whom the lock is being requested
WaitLockType	varchar(20)	Null	Type of lock requested
HeldSourceCodeID	varchar(30)		For internal use only.
WaitSourceCodeID	varchar(30)		For internal use only.
HeldClientAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Value for the <i>clientapplname</i> property set by the application holding the lock
HeldClientName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientname</i> property set by the application holding the lock
HeldClientHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Value for the <i>clienthostname</i> property set by the application holding the lock
HeldHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the host machine on which the application that executed the query holding the lock is running
HeldNumLocks	int		Number of locks currently held by holding spid
HeldProcDBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database in which the stored procedure was executing the blocking process at the time the deadlock occurred, if applicable
HeldProcedureName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the stored procedure the blocking process was executing at the time the deadlock occurred, if applicable
HeldStmtNumber	int		Statement number in the SQL batch of the SQL statement holding the lock
ObjectDBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database
ObjectID	int	Null	Unique identifier for the object
WaitAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the application waiting for the lock
WaitBatchID	int		Identifier of the SQL batch executed by the process waiting for the lock when the lock timeout occurred
WaitClientAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientapplname</i> property set by the application waiting for the lock
WaitClientHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clienthostname</i> property set by the application waiting for the lock

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
WaitClientName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientname</i> property set by the application waiting for the lock
WaitCommand	varchar(30)	Null	Category of process or command that the process was executing when it was blocked and then timed out
WaitContextID	int		Unique context identifier for the process waiting for the lock when it was blocked by another process
WaitHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the host running the process waiting for the lock.
WaitLineNumber	int		Line number of the SQL statement in the SQL batch or stored procedure waiting for the lock
WaitProcDBID	int		Unique identifier for the database in which the stored procedure waiting for the lock resides, if applicable
WaitProcDBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name for the database where the stored procedure that is waiting for the lock resides, if applicable
WaitProcDBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name for the database where the stored procedure that is waiting for the lock resides, if applicable
WaitProcedureID	int		ID of the stored procedure waiting for the lock, if applicable
WaitProcedureName	varchar(30)	Null	Name for the stored procedure waiting for the lock, if applicable
WaitStmtNumber	int		Line number in SQL batch waiting for the lock
WaitTranName	varchar(255)	Null	Name of the transaction in which the lock was requested

## monDeviceIO

**Description** Returns statistical information relating to activity on database devices.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monDeviceIO are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
Reads	int	Counter, reset	Number of reads from the device
APFReads	int	Counter, reset	Number of asynchronous prefetch (APF) reads from the device
Writes	int	Counter, reset	Number of writes to the device
DevSemaphoreRequests	int	Counter, reset	Number of I/O requests to a mirrored device (if mirrored)
DevSemaphoreWaits	int	Counter, reset	Number of tasks forced to wait for synchronization of an I/O request to a mirrored device (if mirrored)
IOTime	int	Counter	Total amount of time (in milliseconds) spent waiting for I/O requests to be satisfied
LogicalName	varchar(30)	Null	Logical name of the device
PhysicalName	varchar(128)	Null	Full hierarchic file name of the device



## monDeviceSpaceUsage

**Description** Provides information about the file systems on which database devices are allocated. Space information is available only for file system devices. File system size and free space values are NULL for database devices allocated on raw devices.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns in monDeviceSpaceUsage are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of the instance
VDevNo	int	Virtual number of the device
LogicalName	varchar(30)	Logical name of the device
PhysicalName	varchar(128)	Physical name of the device
DeviceSizeMB	int	Size of the device, in megabytes
FileSystemName	varchar(128)	Name of the file system
FileSystemSizeMB	int	Size of the file system, in megabytes
FileSystemFreeMB	int	Amount of available free space, in megabytes, on the file system

## monEngine

### Description

Provides statistics regarding Adaptive Server engines.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

### Columns

The columns for monEngine are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
EngineNumber	smallint		Number of the engine.
ThreadID	int		ID of the thread associated with the engine.
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
CurrentKPID	smallint		Kernel process identifier (kpid) for the currently executing process.
PreviousKPID	int		kpid for the previously executing process.
CPUTime	int	Counter, reset	Total time, in seconds, the engine has been running.
SystemCPUTime	int	Counter, reset	Time, in seconds, the engine has been executing system database services.
UserCPUTime	int	Counter, reset	Time, in seconds, the engine has been executing user commands.
IOCPUTime	int4		The amount of time, in seconds, the engine has been waiting for issued IOs to complete.
IdleCPUTime	int	Counter, reset	Time, in seconds, the engine has been in idle spin mode.
Yields	int	Counter, reset	Number of times this engine yielded to the operating system. If you are running Adaptive Server in process mode, modify the rate of yielding during idle periods using runnable process search count. If you are running Adaptive Server in threaded mode, modify the rate of yielding during idle periods with alter thread pool .. idle timeout.
Connections	int	Counter	Number of connections this engine handles.
DiskIOChecks	int	Counter, reset	(Process mode only) Number of times the engine checked for asynchronous disk I/O. Modify the frequency of these checks with i/o polling process count. Does not apply when a thread is used for I/O completion polling.
DiskIOPolled	int	Counter, reset	(Process mode only) Number of times the engine polled for completion of outstanding asynchronous disk I/O. The polling occurs whenever disk I/O checks indicate that asynchronous I/O has been posted and is not yet complete.
DiskIOCompleted	int	Counter, reset	(Process mode only) Number of asynchronous disk I/Os completed when the engine polled for outstanding asynchronous disk I/O.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
MaxOutstandingIOs	int		Current number of I/O requests initiated by this engine that are not completed.
ProcessesAffinitied	int		Number of processes associated with this engine.
ContextSwitches	int	Counter, reset	Number of context switches.
HkgcMaxQSize	int		Maximum number of items Adaptive Server can queue for housekeeper garbage collection in this engine.
HkgcPendingItems	int		Number of items yet to be collected by housekeeper garbage collector on this engine.
HkgcHWMItems	int		Maximum number of pending items queued for housekeeper garbage collector at any instant since server started.
HkgcOverflows	int		Number of items that could not be queued to housekeeper garbage collector due to queue overflows.
Status	varchar(20)	Null	Status of the engine (online, offline, and so on).
Starttime	datetime	Null	Date that the engine came online.
StopTime	datetime		Date that the engine went offline.
AffinitiedToCPU	int	Null	Number of the CPU to which the engine is affinitied.
OSPID	int	Null	Identifier for the operating system process executing the engine.

## monErrorLog

**Description** Returns the most recent error messages from the Adaptive Server error log. Use errorlog pipe max messages to tune the maximum number of messages returned. See *Performance and Tuning: Monitoring Tables*.

Enable the enable monitoring, errorlog pipe max messages, and errorlog pipe active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monErrorLog are:

Name	Datatype	Description
SPID	smallint	Session process identifier (spid)
InstanceID	int	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int	Kernel process identifier (kpid)
FamilyID	smallint	spid of the parent process
EngineNumber	smallint	Engine on which the process was running
ErrorNumber	int	Error message number
Severity	int	Severity of error. Adaptive Server versions 15.7 and later use a value of 99 to indicate stack traces; versions earlier than 15.7 use a value of 0.
State	int	State of error
Time	datetime	Timestamp when error occurred
ErrorMessage	varchar(512)	Text of the error message. Attribute is null.

## monFailoverRecovery

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Contains aggregated failover recovery diagnostic information for the cluster lock manager (CLM), database recovery, and cluster membership service (CMS) modules.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** monFailoverRecovery contains these columns:

<b>Column name</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint1	Instance performing the recovery.
ModuleName	varchar(30)	Name of the module. One of CML, CMS, or Database
FailedInstanceID	tinyint1	ID of the failed instance.
StartTime	datetime(8)	Start time for the module's recovery.
EndTime	datetime(8)	End time for the module's recovery.

## monInmemoryStorage

**Description** Provides information about inmemory devices configured to store the contents of inmemory databases.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** monInmemoryStorage contains these columns:

Column name	Type	Description
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
ID	int	ID of the data cache to which this device is bound.
DeviceNum	int	Device number. Always -1 for inmemory devices.
StartPage	int	Page ID for the first page in this device.
NumPage	int	Number of pages in this device.
SizeKB	int	Device size, in kilobytes.
Name	varchar(30)	Name of the data cache for this device.
DeviceName	varchar(30)	Name of the inmemory storage device.
Type	varchar(30)	The type of storage. Always set to "cache".
Status	varchar(30)	Status of the device.

## monIOController

**Description** Provides information about I/O controllers.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monIOController are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
ControllerID	int		ID of the I/O controller
KTID	int		ID of the kernel task
EngineNumber	int		Engine that owns this controller
BlockingPolls	bigint	Counter	Number of blocking polls
NonBlockingPolls	bigint	Counter	Number of nonblocking polls
EventPolls	bigint	Counter	Number of polls returning an event
NonBlockingEventPolls	bigint	Counter	Number of nonblocking polls returning an event
FullPolls	bigint	Counter	Number of polls returning the maximum number of events
Events	bigint	Counter	Number of events polled
EventHWM	bigint	Counter	Highest number of events returned in a single poll
Pending	int	Counter	Number of pending I/O operations
Completed	bigint	Counter	Number of completed I/O operations
Reads	bigint	Counter	Number of read or receive operations
Writes	bigint	Counter	Number of write or send operations
Deferred	bigint	Counter	Number of I/O operations deferred or delayed
Type	varchar(30)		I/O controller type

## monIOQueue

**Description** Provides device I/O statistics displayed as data and log I/O for normal and temporary databases on each device.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monIOQueue are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
IOs	int	Counter	Total number of I/O operations
IOTime	int	Counter	Amount of time (in milliseconds) spent waiting for I/O requests to be satisfied
LogicalName	varchar(30)	Null	Logical name of the device
IOType	varchar(12)	Null	Category for grouping I/O. One of UserData, UserLog, TempdbData, TempdbLog, or System.



## monLicense

**Description** Provides a list of all licences currently checked out by the Adaptive Server.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monLicense are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
Quantity	int		Quantity of licenses used for this feature.
Name	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the feature license.
Edition	varchar(30)	Null	Edition of Adaptive Server for which this feature is licensed.
Type	varchar(64)	Null	License type.
Version	varchar(16)	Null	Version of the feature license in use
Status	varchar(30)	Null	Status of this feature license (that is, whether the license is withing a grace period expired).
LicenseExpiry	datetime	Null	Date that the license expires, if this is an expiring license.
GraceExpiry	datetime	Null	Date this license expires, if this license was awarded on grace. Refer to the Status column to determine whether this license was awarded a grace period.
LicenseID	varchar(150)	Null	License identifier. This may not be available if the license has been awarded a grace period.
Filter	varchar(14)	Null	Filter used when selecting this feature license. Use sp_lmconfig to change the filter.
Attributes	varchar(64)	Null	License attributes. These attributes are “ <i>name=value</i> ” pairs which, if specified, limit certain characteristics of Adaptive Server. Possible limiters are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ME = maximum number of engines</li> <li>• MC = maximum number of connections</li> <li>• MS = maximum number of disk space</li> <li>• MM = maximum number of memory</li> <li>• CP = maximum number of CPUs</li> </ul>

---

**Note** monLicense does not require mon\_role permission; any user can use it.

---

## monLocks

### Description

Returns a list of granted locks and pending lock requests.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

### Columns

The columns for monLocks are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier of process holding or requesting the lock.
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier
DBID	int		Unique identifier for this database object.
ParentSPID	smallint		Parent process ID.
LockID	int		Lock object ID.
Context	int		Lock context (bit field). These values are the same as for those of the context column in syslocks. See the <i>Reference Manual: Tables</i> for information about syslocks.
DBName	varchar(30)		Name of the database for the locked object. This column is NULL if the database is not open when monLocks is queried.
ObjectID	int	Null	Unique identifier for the object
LockState	varchar(20)	Null	Indicates if the lock is granted. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Granted</li> <li>• Requested</li> </ul>
LockType	varchar(20)	Null	Type of lock. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exclusive</li> <li>• Shared</li> <li>• Update</li> </ul>
LockLevel	varchar(30)	Null	The type of object for which the lock was requested. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Row</li> <li>• Page</li> <li>• Table</li> <li>• Address</li> </ul>
WaitTime	int	Null	The time (in seconds) for which the lock request was not granted.
PageNumber	int	Null	Page that is locked when LockLevel = 'PAGE'
RowNumber	int	Null	Row that is locked when LockLevel = 'ROW'

---

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
BlockedBy	int		If the lock request is blocked, the BlockedBy column is the session process identifier for the process holding the lock that is blocking this lock request. Null if request is not blocked.
BlockedState	varchar(64)		Lock state if the lock being held is blocking other lock requests or if the lock request is blocked. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Blocked</li><li>• Blocking</li><li>• Demand</li><li>• Detached</li><li>• Null (if there is no blocking condition)</li></ul>
SourceCodeID	varchar(30)		For internal use only.

## monLockTimeout

**Description** Provides information about lock timeouts. Each row identifies the object on which a blocked lock request occurred, and identities of the blocked and blocking processes.

You must enable the enable monitoring, lock timeout pipe active, and lock timeout pipe max messages configuration parameters for monLockTimeout monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns in monLockTimeout are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
InstanceID	tinyint		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a cluster.
LockWaitPeriod	int		Configured amount of time processes wait before a timeout occurs.
LockTimeoutLevel	varchar (20)	Null	Timeout level. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DTM_SERVER</li> <li>SERVER</li> <li>SESSION</li> <li>COMMAND</li> <li>INVALID</li> </ul>
ObjectDBID	int		Unique database identifier for database in which the object resides.
ObjectDBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of database in which the object resides.
ObjectID	int		Unique identifier for the object.
ObjectName	varchar(255)	Null	Name of the object.
PageNumber	int		Page number requested for the lock, if applicable.
RowNumber	int		Row number requested for the lock, if applicable.
ExpiredAtTime	datetime		Time when lock expires.
HeldSPID	int		Server process ID (spid) of process holding the lock.
HeldKPID	int		Kernel process ID (kpid) of process holding the lock.
HeldUserName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the user for whom the lock is held.
HeldAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the application holding the lock.
HeldHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the host machine on which the application that executed the query holding the lock is running.
HeldClientName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the clientname property set by the application holding the lock.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
HeldClientAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Value for the <i>clientapplname</i> property set by the application holding the lock.
HeldClientHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Value for the <i>clienthostname</i> property set by the application holding the lock.
HeldTranName	varchar(255)	Null	Name of the transaction that acquired the lock.
HeldCommand	varchar(30)	Null	Category of process or command the process was executing when the process was blocked.
HeldFamilyID	int		spid of the parent process holding the lock.
HeldProcDBID	int		Unique identifier for the database where the stored procedure that caused the lock to be held resides, if applicable.
HeldProcDBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name for the database where the stored procedure that caused the lock to be held resides, if applicable.
HeldProcedureName	varchar(255)	Null	Name for the stored procedure that caused the lock to be held, if applicable.
HeldBatchID	int		Identifier of the SQL batch executed by the process holding the lock when the lock timeout occurred.
HeldContextID	int		Unique context identifier for the process holding the lock when it was blocked by another process (not when it acquired the lock).
HeldLineNumber	int		Line number in the SQL batch of the SQL statement holding the lock.
HeldStmtNumber	int		Statement number in the SQL batch of the SQL statement holding the lock.

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
HeldLockType	varchar(20)	Null	Type of lock. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exclusive table</li> <li>• Shared table</li> <li>• Exclusive intent</li> <li>• Shared intent</li> <li>• Exclusive page</li> <li>• Shared page</li> <li>• Update page</li> <li>• Exclusive row</li> <li>• Shared row</li> <li>• Update row</li> <li>• Next key</li> <li>• Exclusive address</li> <li>• Shared address</li> <li>• Semaphore</li> </ul>
HeldNumLocks	int		Number of locks currently held by holding spid.
HeldNumTimeoutsCausedByTran	int		Number of timeouts caused by this holding transaction.
HeldNumTimeoutsCausedByLock	int		Number of timeouts caused by this lock resource.
HeldSourceCodeID	varchar(30)	Null	Location of the source code where the lock being held was acquired (internal use only).
WaitSPID	int		spid of the process waiting for the lock.
WaitKPID	int		kpid of the process waiting for the lock.
WaitUserName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the user for whom the lock is being requested.
WaitAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the application waiting for the lock.
WaitHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the host running the process waiting for the lock.
WaitClientName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientname</i> property set by the application waiting for the lock.
WaitClientAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientappliance</i> property set by the application waiting for the lock.
WaitClientHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clienthostname</i> property set by the application waiting for the lock.
WaitTranName	varchar(255)	Null	Name of the transaction in which the lock was requested.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
WaitCommand	varchar(30)	Null	Category of process or command that the process was executing when it was blocked and then timed out.
WaitFamilyID	int		spid of the parent process waiting for the lock.
WaitProcDBID	int		Unique identifier for the database in which the stored procedure waiting for the lock resides, if applicable.
WaitProcDBName	varchar(255)	Null	Name for the database where the stored procedure that is waiting for the lock resides, if applicable.
WaitProcedureName	varchar(255)	Null	Name for the stored procedure waiting for the lock, if applicable.
WaitBatchID	int		Identifier of the SQL batch executed by the process waiting for the lock when the lock timeout occurred.
WaitContextID	int		Unique context identifier for the process waiting for the lock when it was blocked by another process.
WaitLineNumber	int		Line number of the SQL statement in the SQL batch waiting for the lock.
WaitStmtNumber	int		Line number in SQL batch waiting for the lock.
WaitLockType	varchar(30)	Null	Type of lock. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exclusive table</li> <li>• Shared table</li> <li>• Exclusive intent</li> <li>• Shared intent</li> <li>• Exclusive page</li> <li>• Shared page</li> <li>• Update page</li> <li>• Exclusive row</li> <li>• Shared row</li> <li>• Update row</li> <li>• Next key</li> <li>• Exclusive address</li> <li>• Shared address</li> <li>• Semaphore</li> </ul>
WaitNumTimeoutsCausedByTran	int		Number of timeouts caused by a waiting transaction.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
WaitSourceCodeID	int		Location in the source code when the timeout occurred and the waiting lock request was made (for internal use only).
HeldProcedureID	int		Unique object identifier for the stored procedure that the blocking process was executing when the timeout occurred
WaitProcedureID	int		Unique object identifier for the stored procedure that is waiting for the lock, if applicable



## monLogicalCluster

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Displays information about the logical clusters currently configured on the system.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monLogicalCluster are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
LCID	int	Logical cluster ID.
Attributes	int	Bitmask of logical cluster attributes.
ActiveConnections	int	Number of active connections using this logical cluster.
BaseInstances	tinyint	Number of instances configured as base instances for this logical cluster.
ActiveBaseInstances	tinyint	Number of base instances on which this logical cluster is currently active.
FailoverInstances	tinyint	Number of instances configured as failover instances for this logical cluster.
ActiveFailoverInstances	tinyint	Number of failover instances on which this logical cluster is currently active.
Name	varchar(30)	Logical cluster name.
State	varchar(20)	Current state. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Online</li> <li>• Offline</li> <li>• Failed</li> <li>• Inactive</li> <li>• Time_wait</li> </ul>
DownRoutingMode	varchar(20)	Down routing-mode setting. One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System</li> <li>• Open</li> <li>• Disconnect</li> </ul>
FailoverMode	varchar(20)	Failover mode setting, <code>instance</code> or <code>cluster</code> .
StartupMode	varchar(20)	Start-up mode setting, <code>automatic</code> or <code>manual</code> .
SystemView	varchar(20)	System view setting, <code>instance</code> or <code>cluster</code> .
Roles	varchar(20)	Comma-delimited list of special roles for this logical cluster. The “system” logical cluster always has the system role. The open logical cluster has the “open” role. If the system logical cluster also has the open role, the value for this column is <code>system, open</code> . Logical clusters without any special roles return a null value.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
LoadProfile	varchar(30)	Load profile associated with this logical cluster.
ActionnRelease	varchar(20)	The current action release mode for this logical cluster. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Manual</li><li>• Automatic</li></ul> Manual indicates that the user must execute the action release command to release the actions for this cluster.
Gather	varchar(30)	Indicates whether this logical cluster is configured to automatically gather routable connections to this logical cluster. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Manual</li><li>• Automatic</li></ul>

## monLogicalClusterAction

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Shows all administrative actions against logical clusters from start-up until these actions are released.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monLogicalClusterAction are:

Name	Datatype	Description
Handle	int	Unique handle used to cancel this action.
State	varchar(20)	State of the action: <code>active</code> , <code>complete</code> , <code>releasing</code> , or <code>canceled</code> .
LCID	int	Logical cluster ID to which this action applies.
LogicalClusterName	varchar(30)	Logical cluster name of this logical cluster (denormalized to reduce joins).
Action	varchar(15)	Action being performed. A combination of the command running and its scope. For example, <code>offline instance</code> or <code>failover cluster</code> .
FromInstances	varchar(96)	A comma-separated list of <code>from instances</code> for this command and action (instance being brought offline).
ToInstances	varchar(96)	A comma-separated list of <code>to instances</code> for this command and action (instances being brought online).
InstancesWaiting	int	Number of instances waiting to go offline (this is a count of <code>FromInstances</code> that are in the <code>time_wait</code> state).
WaitType	varchar(20)	Current wait state for this action. One of: <code>wait</code> , <code>until</code> , or <code>nowait</code> .
StartTime	datetime	Date and time the command was issued.
Deadline	datetime	Date and time the command must be finished (based on the time value supplied to the <code>wait</code> or <code>until</code> options).
CompleteTime	datetime	Date and time the command and action completed (when <code>InstancesWaiting</code> is zero and the action went from <code>active</code> to the <code>complete</code> state). Returns NULL for incomplete actions.
ConnectionsRemaining	int	Number of connections remaining to move as a result of this command.
NonMigConnections	int	Number of connections to be terminated because they do not support the migration protocol.
NonHACConnections	int	Number of connections that do not support the high availability failover protocol. These connections are disconnected and cannot fail over when the command finishes.

## monLogicalClusterInstance

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Displays information about the many-to-many relationship between instances and logical clusters.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monLogicalClusterInstance are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
LCID	int	Logical cluster ID
LogicalClusterName	varchar(30)	Logical cluster name
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster
InstanceName	varchar(30)	Instance name
Type	varchar(20)	Instance type
FailoverGroup	tinyint	Failover group to which this instance is a member (failover instances only)
State	varchar(20)	State of this instance with respect to the logical cluster
ActiveConnections	int	Number of active connections for this logical cluster on this instance
NonMigConnections	int	Number of active connections that do not support the connection migration protocol
NonHACConnections	int	Number of active connections that do not support the high availability failover protocol
LoadScore	real	Workload score for this instance using the load profile associated with its logical cluster

## monLogicalClusterRoute

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Displays information about the configured routes (application, login, and alias bindings). You need not have the `mon_role` role to query this monitor table.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for `monLogicalClusterRoute` are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
LCID	int	Logical cluster ID
LogicalClusterName	varchar(30)	Logical cluster name
RouteType	varchar(20)	Route type. One of: <code>application</code> , <code>login</code> , or <code>alias</code>
RouteKey	varchar(30)	Application, login, or alias name associated with this route.

## monNetworkIO

**Description** Returns network I/O statistics for all communication between Adaptive Server and client connections.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monNetworkIO are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster
PacketsSent	int	Counter, reset	Number of packets sent
PacketsReceived	int	Counter, reset	Number of packets received
BytesSent	int	Counter, reset	Number of bytes sent
BytesReceived	int	Counter, reset	Number of bytes received
PacketsSentMIn	int		Number of packets, in millions, sent by the server
PacketsReceivedMIn	int		Number of packets, in millions, received by the server
BytesSentMB	int		Number of bytes, in megabytes, sent by the server
BytesReceivedMB	int		Number of bytes, in megabytes, received by the server

## monOpenDatabases

**Description** Provides state and statistical information pertaining to databases that are currently in the server's metadata cache.

If the value of number of open databases is too low, Adaptive Server may flush database descriptors from the metadata cache. If this occurs, Adaptive Server loses the database statistics, but the statistics are reinitialized the next time the database descriptor is installed in the metadata cache.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monOpenDatabases are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
BackupInProgress	int		Specifies whether a backup is currently in progress for the database
LastBackupFailed	int		Specifies whether the last backup of the database failed
TransactionLogFull	int		Specifies whether the database transaction log is full
AppendLogRequests	int	Counter	Number of semaphore requests when attempting to append to the database transaction log
AppendLogWaits	int	Counter	Number of times a task had to wait for the append log semaphore to be granted
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database
BackupStartTime	datetime	Null	Date the last full database backup started
SuspendedProcesses	int	Null	Number of processes currently suspended due to the database transaction log being full
QuiesceTag	varchar(30)	Null	Tag used in the quiesce database command for this database if the database is in a quiesced state
LastCheckpointTime	datetime	Null	Date and time checkpoint last ran for this database
LastTranLogDumpTime	datetime	Null	Date and time of this database's most recently successful transaction log dump. The time is not updated if the transaction is dumped using the truncate_only or no_log.
PRUpdateCount	int	Counter	Number of updates to precomputed result sets caused by insert, update, or deletes to the base table.
PRSelectCount	int	Counter	The number of times the optimizer selected precomputed result sets in this database when generating a query plan.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
PRSRewriteCount	int	Counter	The number of times the optimizer determined the precomputed result sets in this database were valid when generating the query plan.



## monOpenObjectActivity

**Description** Provides statistics for all open tables and indexes.

Enable the enable monitoring, per object statistics active, and object lockwait timing configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monOpenObjectActivity are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database.
ObjectID	int		Unique identifier for the object.
IndexID	int		Unique identifier for the index..
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) Unique identifier for an instance.
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database in which the object resides
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the object.
LogicalReads	int	Counter, null	Total number of times a buffer for this object has been retrieved from a buffer cache without requiring a read from disk.
PhysicalReads	int	Counter, null	Number of buffers read from disk.
APFReads	int	Counter, null	Number of APF buffers read from disk.
PagesRead	int	Counter, null	Total number of pages read.
PhysicalWrites	int	Counter, null	Total number of buffers written to disk.
PagesWritten	int	Counter, null	Total number of pages written to disk.
RowsInserted	int	Counter, null	Number of rows inserted.
RowsDeleted	int	Counter, null	Number of rows deleted.
RowsUpdated	int	Counter, null	Number of updates.
Operations	int	Counter, null	Number of times the object was accessed.
LockRequests	int	Counter, null	Number of requests for a lock on the object.
LockWaits	int	Counter, null	Number of times a task waited for an object lock.
OptSelectCount	int	Counter, null	Number of times the optimizer selected this index to be used in a query plan.
LastOptSelectDate	datetime	Null	Last date the index was selected for a plan during compilation.
UsedCount	int	Counter, null	Number of times the object was used in a plan during execution.
LastUsedDate	datetime	Null	Last date the index was used in a plan during execution.
HkgcRequests	int		Total number of events queued for an object. A large value implies the system is generating large amounts of garbage for the specified object.

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
HkgcPending	int		The number of pending events for an object. A large value implies that a lot of garbage is yet to be collected, although the housekeeper will clean it up. If you reboot Adaptive Server, all entries in the housekeeper queue are lost, and the garbage from those pages is not collected when you restart Adaptive Server.
HkgcOverflows	int		The number of overflow object events. A large value implies the housekeeper queues are filling up. Generated garbage will not then be cleaned up because the housekeeper cannot schedule the job.
PhysicalLocks	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical locks requested per object.
PhysicalLocksRetained	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical locks retained. Use to identify the lock hit ratio for each object. Good hit ratios imply balanced partitioning for this object.
PhysicalLocksRetainWaited	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical lock requests waiting before a lock is retained.
PhysicalLocksDeadlocks	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of times a requested physical lock returned a deadlock. The Cluster Physical Locks subsection of sp_sysmon uses this counter to report deadlocks while acquiring physical locks for each object.
PhysicalLocksWaited	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of times an instance waited for a physical lock request.
PhysicalLocksPageTransfer	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of page transfers that occurred when an instance requested a physical lock. The Cluster Physical Locks subsection of sp_sysmon uses this counter to report the node-to-node transfer and physical-lock acquisition as a node affinity ratio for this object
TransferReqWaited	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of times physical lock requests waiting before receiving page transfers.
AvgPhysicalLocksWaitTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time clients spend before the physical lock is granted.
MaxPhysicalLockWaitTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time this object waited for before a physical lock was granted.

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
AvgTransferReqWaitTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time physical lock requests wait before receiving page transfers.
MaxTransferReqWaitTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time physical lock requests waited to receive page transfers.
TotalServiceRequests	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical lock requests serviced by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
PhysicalLocksDowngraded	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical lock downgrade requests serviced by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
PagesTransferred	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of pages transferred at an instance by the cluster cache manager.
ClusterPageWrites	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of pages written to disk by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
AvgServiceTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of service time spent by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
MaxServiceTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of service time spent by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
AvgQueueWaitTime	real		(Cluster environment only) Average amount of time, in milliseconds, spent waiting for Adaptive Server to complete buffer transfers for this object.
MaxQueueWaitTime	real		(Cluster environment only) Maximum amount of time, in milliseconds, spent waiting for Adaptive Server to complete a buffer transfer for this object.
AvgTimeWaitedOnLocalUsers	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time, in milliseconds, an instance's cluster cache manager waited because of page use by users on this instance.
MaxTimeWaitedOnLocalUsers	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time, in milliseconds, an instance's cluster cache manager waited because of page use by users on this instance.
AvgTransferSendWaitTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time an instance's cluster cache manager spends for page transfer.

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
MaxTransferSendWaitTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time an instance's cluster cache manager waited for a page transfer to complete.
AvgIOServiceTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time used by an instance's cluster cache manager for page transfer.
MaxIOServiceTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time the Cluster Cache Manager took to write pages to disk.
AvgDowngradeServiceTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time the cluster cache manager uses to downgrade physical locks.
MaxDowngradeServiceTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum time a task spent waiting for the physical lock to be downgraded on a page.
SharedLockWaitTime	int	Counter, reset, null	The total amount of time, in milliseconds, that all tasks spent waiting for a shared lock.
ExclusiveLockWaitTime	int	Counter, reset, null	The total amount of time, in milliseconds, that all tasks spent waiting for an exclusive lock.
UpdateLockWaitTime	int	Counter, reset, null	The total amount of time, in milliseconds, that all tasks spent waiting for an update lock.
ObjectCacheDate	datetime	Counter, reset, null	Indicates the date and time when the object was added to the cache.
PRSSelectCount	int	Counter, null	The number of times the precomputed result set was used in a query.
LastPRSSelectDate	datetime	null	Date for the last time the precomputed result set was used in a query.
PRSRewriteCount	int	Counter, null	Number of times the optimizer determined that the precomputed result set was valid for use in a query. the optimizer may not have used the precomputed result set because it found a better choice.
LastPRSRewriteDate	datetime	null	Date for the last time the optimizer determined that the precomputed result set was valid for use in a query.

**Note** The value of OptSelectCount may be less than that of UsedCount since you can use the plan for a stored procedure or trigger multiple times. Also, because Adaptive Server may decide not to execute certain portions of a query plan during execution, UsedCount may be less than OptSelectCount.

## monOpenPartitionActivity

**Description** Provides information about the use of each open partition on the server.

Enable the enable monitoring and per object statistics active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monOpenPartitionActivity are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database.
ObjectID	int		Unique identifier for the object.
IndexID	int		Unique identifier for the index.
PartitionID	int		Unique identifier for the partition.
InstanceID	int		ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database in which the object resides.
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the object.
PartitionName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the partition.
LogicalReads	int	Counter, null	Total number of buffers read.
PhysicalReads	int	Counter, null	Number of buffers read from disk.
APFReads	int	Counter, null	Number of asynchronous prefetch (APF) buffers read.
PagesRead	int	Counter, null	Total number of pages read.
PhysicalWrites	int	Counter, null	Total number of buffers written to disk.
PagesWritten	int	Counter, null	Total number of pages written to disk.
RowsInserted	int	Counter, null	Number of rows inserted.
RowsDeleted	int	Counter, null	Number of rows deleted.
RowsUpdated	int	Counter, null	Number of updates.
OptSelectCount	int	Counter, null	Number of times object was selected for plan during compilation.
LastOptSelectDate	datetime	Null	Last date the index was selected for plan during compilation.
UsedCount	int	Counter, null	Number of times the object was used in a plan during execution.
LastUsedDate	datetime	Null	Last date the index was used in a plan during execution.
HkgcRequests	int		Total number of events queued for a partition. A large value implies the system is generating large amounts of garbage for the specified partition.

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
HkgcPending	int		The number of pending events for a partition. A large value implies that a lot of garbage is yet to be collected, although the housekeeper will clean it up. If you reboot Adaptive Server, all entries in the housekeeper queue are lost, and the garbage from those pages is not collected when you restart Adaptive Server.
HkgcOverflows	int		The number of overflow partition events. A large value implies the housekeeper queues are filling up. Generated garbage will not then be cleaned up because the housekeeper cannot schedule the job.
PhysicalLocks	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical locks requested per object.
PhysicalLocksRetained	int		Number of physical locks retained. Use to identify the lock hit ratio for each object. Good hit ratios imply balanced partitioning for this object.
PhysicalLocksRetainWaited	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical lock requests waiting before a lock is retained.
PhysicalLocksDeadlocks	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of times a physical lock requested returned a deadlock. The Cluster Physical Locks subsection of sp_sysmon uses this counter to report deadlocks while acquiring physical locks for each object.
PhysicalLocksWaited	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of times an instance waited for a physical lock request.
PhysicalLocksPageTransfer	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of page transfers that occurred when an instance requested a physical lock. The Cluster Physical Locks subsection of sp_sysmon uses this counter to report the node-to-node transfer and physical-lock acquisition as a node affinity ratio for this object.
TransferReqWaited	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of times physical lock requests waiting before receiving page transfers.
MaxPhysicalLockWaitTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time this object waited for before a physical lock was granted.
AvgPhysicalLockWaitTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time clients spend before the physical lock is granted.

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
HkgcPending	int		The number of pending events for a partition. A large value implies that a lot of garbage is yet to be collected, although the housekeeper will clean it up. If you reboot Adaptive Server, all entries in the housekeeper queue are lost, and the garbage from those pages is not collected when you restart Adaptive Server.
HkgcOverflows	int		The number of overflow partition events. A large value implies the housekeeper queues are filling up. Generated garbage will not then be cleaned up because the housekeeper cannot schedule the job.
PhysicalLocks	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical locks requested per object.
PhsyicalLocksRetained	int		Number of physical locks retained. Use to identify the lock hit ratio for each object. Good hit ratios imply balanced partitioning for this object.
PhysicalLocksRetainWaited	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical lock requests waiting before a lock is retained.
PhysicalLocksDeadlocks	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of times a physical lock requested returned a deadlock. The Cluster Physical Locks subsection of sp_sysmon uses this counter to report deadlocks while acquiring physical locks for each object.
PhysicalLocksWaited	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of times an instance waited for a physical lock request.
PhysicalLocksPageTransfer	int		(Cluster environments only) Number of page transfers that occurred when an instance requested a physical lock. The Cluster Physical Locks subsection of sp_sysmon uses this counter to report the node-to-node transfer and physical-lock acquisition as a node affinity ratio for this object.
TransferReqWaited	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of times physical lock requests waiting before receiving page transfers.
MaxPhysicalLockWaitTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time this object waited for before a physical lock was granted.
AvgPhysicalLockWaitTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time clients spend before the physical lock is granted.

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
MaxTransferReqWaitTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time physical lock requests waited to receive page transfers.
AvgTransferReqWaitTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time physical lock requests wait before receiving page transfers.
TotalServiceRequests	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical lock requests serviced by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
PhysicalLocksDowngraded	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of physical lock downgrade requests serviced by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
PagesTransferred	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of pages transferred at an instance by the cluster cache manager.
ClusterPageWrites	int4		(Cluster environments only) Number of pages written to disk by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
AvgServiceTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time spent by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
MaxServiceTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time spent by the cluster cache manager of an instance.
AvgQueueWaitTime	int		(Cluster environment only) Average amount of time, in milliseconds, spent waiting for Adaptive Server to complete buffer transfers for this object.
MaxQueueWaitTime	int		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time, in milliseconds, spent waiting for Adaptive Server to complete a buffer transfer for this object .
AvgTimeWaitedOnLocalUsers	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of service time an instance's cluster cache manager waits because of page use by users on this instance.
MaxTimeWaitedOnLocalUsers	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time, in milliseconds, an instance's cluster cache manager waited for a physical lock because the object in question was in use by another process.
AvgTransferSendWaitTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of service time an instance's cluster cache manager spends for page transfer.



Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
MaxTransferSendWaitTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time the Cluster Cache Manager for an instance waited for page transfer to complete
AvgIOServiceTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of service time used by an instance's cluster cache manager for page transfer.
MaxIOServiceTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum amount of time the Cluster Cache Manager took to write pages to disk.
AvgDowngradeServiceTime	int4		(Cluster environments only) Average amount of time the cluster cache manager uses to downgrade physical locks.
MaxDowngradeServiceTime	real		(Cluster environments only) Maximum time a task spent waiting for the physical lock to be downgraded on a page.
ObjectCacheDate	datetime	Counter, reset, null	Indicates the date and time when the object was added to the cache.
HkgcRequestsDcomp	int		Total number of data pages of the partition that were queued for page compression
HkgcPendingDcomp	int		Number of data pages of the partition that are still pending for page compression
HkgcOverflowsDcomp	int		Total number of pages that could not be compressed because the housekeeper queue was full.
IOSize1Page	int		Number of IO operations performed for each IO one page in size
IOSize2Pages	int		Number of IO operations performed for each IO that is 2 pages in size
IOSize4Pages	int		Number of IO operations performed for each IO that is 4 pages in size
IOSize8Pages	int		Number of IO operations performed for each IO that is 8 pages in size

---

**Note** Because you can use the plan for a stored procedure or trigger multiple times, the value of the OptSelectCount column may be less than the value of UsedCount. In addition, because the Adaptive Server may decide not to execute certain portions of a query plan during execution, the UsedCount may be less than the OptSelectCount.

---

## monPCIBridge

**Description**                      Contains information about the Java PCI Bridge. This table provides information about the Java environment.

You do not need to enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns**                              The columns for monPCIBridge are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
Status	char(10)	Current status of the PCI Bridge. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ACTIVE</li><li>• DOWN</li></ul>
ConfiguredSlots	int	Number of configured slots. Set using max pci slots configuration parameter.
ActiveSlots	int	Number of currently active slots.
ConfiguredPCIMemoryKB	int	Total memory configured for the PCI Bridge using the pci memory configuration parameter.
UsedPCIMemoryKB	int	Total memory currently used by the PCI bridge and its components.

## monPCIEngine

**Description** Displays engine information for the PCI Bridge and its plug-ins. This table provides information about the Java environment.

You do not need to enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monPCIEngine are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
Engine	int	Engine number
Status	char(10)	Status of the plug-in on the engine. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ACTIVE</li> <li>INIT</li> </ul>
PLBStatus	char(10)	Status of the PCI Launcher Boss. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ACTIVE</li> <li>DOWN</li> </ul>
NumberOfActiveThreads	int	Number of active threads currently under control of the PCI Launcher Boss.
PLBRequests	int	Number of requests for the PCI Launcher Boss to execute a function for a native thread.
PLBwakeupRequests	int	Number of times the PCI Launcher Boss received a wake-up to execute work for a native thread.

## monPCISlots

**Description**                      Contains information about the plug-in bound to each slot in the PCI Bridge. This table provides information about the Java environment.

You do not need to enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns**                              The columns for monPCISlots are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
Slot	int	Number of active slot: Values are 1 – 31.
Status	char(10)	Status of the slot. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• INIT</li><li>• IN USE</li><li>• STOPPED</li></ul>
Modulename	varchar(30)	Logical module name bound to the current slot.
engine	int	Engine associated with the slot.

## monPCM

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Tracks the peer coordination module (PCM) client activities in the cluster (for example, the number of fragment that were sent and received), and contains a row for each PCM client.

You do not need to enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monPCM are:

Column name	Type	Description
InstanceID	int1	Instance ID for which the information is collected
Sent	int4	Number of messages sent per module
Fragments_sent	int4	Number of fragments sent per module
Fragments_received	int4	Number of fragments received per module
Received	int4	Number of messages received per module
Reply	int4	Number of replies received per module
Unicast	int4	Number of unicast messages sent per module
Mulicat	int4	Number of multicast messages sent per module
Sync	int4	Number of synchronous messages sent per module
Async	int4	Number of asynchronous messages sent per module
MinBytes	int4	Minimum number of bytes transferred per message
AvgBytes	int4	Average number of bytes transferred per message
MaxBytes	int4	Maximum number of bytes transferred per message
MinDialog	int4	Minimum length of the dialogues
AvgDialog	int4	Average length of the dialogues
MaxDialog	int4	Maximum length of the dialogues
Dialog	int4	Number of the dialogues
MinTimeSyncApi	flt4	Minimum time spent in PCM API in synchronous mode in the PCM layer per module
AvgTimeSyncApi	flt4	Average time spent in PCM API in synchronous mode in the PCM layer per module
MaxTimeSyncApi	flt4	Maximum time spent in PCM API in synchronous mode in the PCM layer per module
MinTimeAsyncApi	flt4	Minimum time spent in PCM API in asynchronous mode in the PCM layer per module
AvgTimeAsyncApi	flt4	Average time spent in PCM API in asynchronous mode in the PCM layer per module
MaxTimeAsyncApi	flt4	Maximum time spent in PCM API in asynchronous mode in the PCM layer per module

Column name	Type	Description
MinTimeCIPCMsgAlloc	flt4	Minimum time spent in cipcmmsg allocations in the PCM layer per module
AvgTimeCIPCMsgAlloc	flt4	Average time spent in cipcmmsg allocations in the PCM layer per module
MaxTimeCIPCMsgAlloc	flt4	Maximum time spent in cipcmmsg allocations in the PCM layer per module
MinTimeCIPCsendCB	flt4	Minimum time spent in cipc_sendcb per module
AvgTimeCIPCsendCB	flt4	Average time spent in cipc_sendcb per module
MaxTimeCIPCsendCB	flt4	Maximum time spent in cipc_sendcb per module
MinTimeCIPCunicastsmsg	flt4	Minimum time spent in CIPC while sending the unicasts message per module
AvgTimeCIPCunicastsmsg	flt4	Average time spent in CIPC while sending the unicasts message per module
MaxTimeCIPCunicastsmsg	flt4	Maximum time spent in CIPC while sending the unicasts message per module
MinTimeCIPCMulticastsmsg	flt4	Minimum time spent in CIPC while sending the multicasts message per module
AvgTimeCIPCMulticastsmsg	flt4	Average time spent in CIPC while sending the multicasts message per module
MaxTimeCIPCMulticastsmsg	flt4	Maximum time spent in CIPC while sending the multicasts message per module
MinTimeClientRecvCB	flt4	Minimum time spent in client receive callback in the PCM layer per module
AvgTimeClientRecvCB	flt4	Average time spent in client receive callback in the PCM layer per module
MaxTimeClientRecvCB	flt4	Maximum time spent in client receive callback in the PCM layer per module
ModuleName	int4	Name of the PCM client

## monProcedureCache

**Description** Returns statistics relating to Adaptive Server procedure cache.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcedureCache are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
Requests	int	Counter, reset	Number of stored procedures requested
Loads	int	Counter, reset	Number of stored procedures loaded into cache
Writes	int	Counter, reset	Number of times a procedure was normalized and the tree written back to sysprocedures
Stalls	int	Counter, reset	Number of times a process had to wait for a free procedure cache buffer when installing a stored procedure into cache
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.

## monProcedureCacheMemoryUsage

**Description** Includes one row for each procedure cache allocator. An allocator is identified by an allocator ID, which is internal to Adaptive Server.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcedureCacheMemoryUsage are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
AllocatorID	int		Allocator ID
ModuleID	int		Module ID (internal to Adaptive Server)
Active	int		Number of memory pages (2KB) currently allocated to this allocator
HWM	int		Maximum number of memory pages allocated since the server was started
ChunkHWM	int		Largest number of contiguous memory pages allocated since the server was started
AllocatorName	varchar(30)		Name of the allocator
NumReuseCaused	int	Null	Number of times this allocator has caused replacement



## monProcedureCacheModuleUsage

**Description** Includes one row for each module that allocates memory from procedure cache. A module, which is identified with a module ID, is a functional area classification internal to Adaptive Server procedure cache management.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcedureCacheModuleUsage are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
ModuleID	int		A module ID
Active	int		Number of memory pages (2KB) currently allocated to this module
HWM	int		The maximum number of memory pages allocated since the server was started
NumPagesReused	int	Null	Number of pages allocated to this module
ModuleName	varchar(30)		Name of the module

## monProcess

**Description** Provides detailed statistics about processes that are currently executing or waiting.

Enable the enable monitoring and wait event timing configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcess are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier
ServerUserID	int		Server user ID (SUID) of the user associated with this process.
BatchID	int		Unique identifier for the SQL batch containing the executing statement
ContextID	int		A unique identifier generated each time an executing query causes a stored procedure, trigger, execute immediate, deferred compilation, or other compiled object execution to occur
LineNumber	int		Line number of the current statement within the SQL batch
SecondsConnected	int		Number of seconds since this connection was established
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database used by the process
EngineNumber	smallint		Unique identifier of the engine on which the process is executing
Priority	int		Priority at which the process is executing
FamilyID	int	Null	spid of the parent process, if this is a worker process
Login	varchar(30)	Null	Login user name
Application	varchar(30)	Null	Application name. May be blank if the application did not set a name in its login structure.
Command	varchar(30)	Null	Category of process or command the process is currently executing
NumChildren	int	Null	Number of child processes, if executing a parallel query
SecondsWaiting	int	Null	Amount of time, in seconds, the process has been waiting, if the process is currently blocked by a lock held by another process.
WaitEventID	int	Null	Unique identifier for the event for which the process is waiting, if the process is currently in a wait state.
BlockingSPID	int	Null	Session process identifier of the process holding the lock this process requested, if waiting for a lock

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
BlockingXLOID	int	Null	Unique lock identifier for the lock that this process has requested, if waiting for a lock
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database the process is currently using
EngineGroupName	varchar(30)	Null	Engine group for the process
ExecutionClass	varchar(30)	Null	Execution class for the process
MasterTransactionID	varchar(255)	Null	Name of the transaction the process has open
HostName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the host machine on which the application that started the process is running.
ClientName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientname</i> property set by the application.
ClientHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clienthostname</i> property set by the application.
ClientAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientappliance</i> property set by the application.

## monProcessActivity

**Description** Provides detailed statistics about process activity.

Enable the enable monitoring and wait event timing configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessActivity are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier.
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier.
ServerUserID	int		Server user identifier (SUID) of the user running this process. The value in ServerUserID matches the syslogins.suid column. Use the user_name function to obtain the corresponding name.
CPUTime	int	Counter	CPU time (in milliseconds) used by the process.
WaitTime	int	Counter	Time (in milliseconds) the process spent waiting.
PhysicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from disk.
LogicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from cache.
PagesRead	int	Counter	Number of pages read.
PhysicalWrites	int	Counter	Number of buffers written to disk.
PagesWritten	int	Counter	Number of pages written.
MemUsageKB	int		Amount of memory (in bytes) allocated to the process.
LocksHeld	int		Number of locks process currently holds.
TableAccesses	int	Counter	Number of pages read that Adaptive Server retrieved without using an index.
IndexAccesses	int	Counter	Number of pages read that Adaptive Server retrieved using an index.
WorkTables	int	Counter	Total number of work tables the process created.
TempDbObjects	int	Counter	Total number of temporary tables the process created.
ULCBytesWritten	int	Counter	Number of bytes written to the user log cache for the process.
ULCFlushes	int	Counter	Total number of times the user log cache was flushed. The value is a sum of regular and tempdb user log cache.
ULCFlushFull	int	Counter	Number of times the user log cache was flushed because it was full. The value is a sum of regular and tempdb user log cache.
ULCMaxUsage	int		The maximum usage (in bytes) of the user log cache by the process. The value is a sum of regular and tempdb user log cache.
ULCCurrentUsage	int		The current usage (in bytes) of the user log cache by the process. The value is a sum of regular and tempdb user log cache.

---

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
Transactions	int	Counter	Number of transactions started by the process.
Commits	int	Counter	Number of transactions committed by the process.
Rollbacks	int	Counter	Number of transactions rolled back by the process.
HostName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the host machine on which the application that executed the query is running.
Application	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the application.
ClientName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientname</i> property set by the application.
ClientHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clienthostname</i> property set by the application.
ClientAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientappliance</i> property set by the application.

## monProcessLookup

**Description** Provides identifying information about each process on the server. See “monProcessActivity” on page 196 for statistics about the activity of each process.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessLookup are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier
Login	varchar(30)	Null	Login user name
Application	varchar(30)	Null	Application name
ClientHost	varchar(30)	Null	Host name of client
ClientIP	varchar(24)	Null	IP address of client
ClientOSPID	varchar(30)	Null	Client application’s operating system process identifier
ClientName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientname</i> property set by the application
ClientHostName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clienthostname</i> property set by the application
ClientAppName	varchar(30)	Null	Value of the <i>clientapplname</i> property set by the application

Use the `set` command to configure *clientname*, *clienthostname*, *clientapplname*. See the *Reference Manual: Commands*.

## monProcessMigration

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Displays information about the connection currently migrating.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessMigration are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
SPID	int4	Pending migration session process ID
KPID	int4	Kernel process ID
LogicalCluster	varchar(30)	Current logical cluster
Instance	varchar(30)	Current instance.
MigrationLogicalCluster	varchar(30)	Migration logical cluster.
MigrationInstance	varchar(30)	Migration instance.
Command	varchar(30)	Migration trigger.

## monProcessNetIO

**Description** Provides the network I/O activity information for each process.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessNetIO are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier
NetworkPacketSize	int		Network packet size the session is currently using.
PacketSent	int	Counter	Number of packets sent
PacketsReceived	int	Counter	Number of packets received
BytesSent	int	Counter	Number of bytes sent
BytesRecieved	int	Counter	Number of bytes received
NetworkEngineNumber	smallint		Number of the engine that this process is using as its network engine.



## monProcessObject

**Description** Provides statistical information regarding objects currently being accessed by processes.

Enable the enable monitoring and per object statistics active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessObject are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database in which the object resides
ObjectID	int		Unique identifier for the object
PartitionID	int		Unique identifier for the partition
IndexID	int		Unique identifier for the index
OwnerUserID	int		User identifier for the object owner
LogicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from cache
PhysicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from disk
PhysicalAPFReads	int	Counter	Number of asynchronous prefetch buffers read from disk
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of database
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the object
PartitionName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the partition
ObjectType	varchar(30)	Null	Type of object
PartitionSize	int	Counter, null	Partition size in kilobytes

## monProcessProcedures

### Description

Returns a list of all procedures being executed by processes.

Enable the enable monitoring and statement statistics active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

### Columns

The columns for monProcessProcedures are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier
DBID	int		Unique identifier for object's database
OwnerUID	int		Unique identifier for the object owner
ObjectID	int		Unique identifier for the procedure
PlanID	int		Unique identifier for the query plan
MemUsageKB	int		Amount of memory, in KB, used by the procedure
CompileDate	datetime		Date that the procedure was compiled
ContextID	int		A unique identifier generated each time an executing query causes a stored procedure, trigger, execute immediate, deferred compilation, or other compiled object execution to occur
LineNumber	int		The line in the procedure currently being executed
StmtNumber	int		The currently executing statement
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database that contains the procedure
OwnerName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the owner of the object
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the procedure
ObjectType	varchar(32)	Null	The type of procedure (for example, stored procedure or trigger)
ExecutionCount	int	Counter	Number of times Adaptive Server executed this instance of the stored procedure held in the procedure cache
CPUTime	int	Counter	Amount of CPU time, in milliseconds, Adaptive Server spent executing the instance of this stored procedure held in the procedure cache
ExecutionTime	int	Counter	Total amount of time, in milliseconds, Adaptive Server spent executing the instance of this stored procedure held in the procedure cache
PhysicalReads	int	Counter	Number of physical reads performed by the instance of this stored procedure held in the procedure cache
LogicalReads	int	Counter	Number of logical reads performed by the instance of this stored procedure held in the procedure cache

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
PhysicalWrites	int	Counter	Number of physical writes performed by the instance of this stored procedure held in the procedure cache
PagesWritten	int	Counter	Number of pages read by the instance of this stored procedure held in the procedure cache

## monProcessSQLText

**Description** Provides the SQL text currently being executed by the process. Use max SQL text monitored to tune the maximum size of the SQL text.

monProcessSQLText returns a row for each row of the SQL text batch a process executes (specified by SPID). That is, if a batch contains three rows, monProcessSQLText returns three rows in its result set. The value for LineNumber indicates the number of the line in the batch. If the length of a single row exceeds 255 bytes, monProcessSQLText returns multiple rows and the value for LineNumber is the same for all rows, but the value for SequenceInLine is different for each row.

Enable the enable monitoring, max SQL text monitored, SQL batch capture configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessSQLText are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier.
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier.
ServerUserID	int		Server user identifier (SUID) of the user executing this SQL. The ServerUserID matches the value for the syslogins.suid column. Use the suser_name function to obtain the corresponding name.
BatchID	int		Unique identifier for the SQL batch containing the SQL text.
LineNumber	int		SQL batch line number for the row's SQL text.
SequenceInLine	int		Each row has a unique, and increasing, SequenceInLine value. If the length of the SQL text exceeds 255 bytes, the text is split over multiple rows.
SQLText	varchar(255)	Null	The text being executed.

## monProcessStatement

**Description** Provides information about the statement currently executing.

Enable the enable monitoring, statement statistics active, per object statistics active, and wait event timing configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessStatement are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier.
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier.
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database currently being used by the process.
ProcedureID	int		Unique identifier for the stored procedure.
PlanID	int		Unique identifier for the plan the process is executing.
BatchID	int		The batch number for the process in which the statement is executed.
ContextID	int		The stack frame of the procedure, if a procedure.
LineNumber	int		Line number of the statement within the SQL batch.
CPUTime	int	Counter	CPU time, in milliseconds, used by the statement.
WaitTime	int	Counter	Amount of time, in milliseconds, the task has waited while the statement executes.
MemUsageKB	int		Number of kilobytes of memory used for execution of the statement.
PhysicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from disk.
LogicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from cache.
PagesModified	int	Counter	Number of pages modified by the statement.
PacketsSent	int	Counter	Number of network packets sent by Adaptive Server.
PacketsReceived	int	Counter	Number of network packets received by Adaptive Server.
NetworkPacketSize	int		Size, in bytes, of the network packet currently configured for the session.
PlansAltered	int	Counter	Number of plans altered at execution time.
RowsAffected	int		Number of rows affected by the current statement. Queries using an inefficient query plan likely show a high number of logical I/Os per returned row.
DBName	varchar(30)		Name of the database in which this process is executing. If the process is executing a stored procedure or other compiled object, the database name is the name of the database for that object.

## *monProcessStatement*

---

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
StartTime	datetime	Null	Date when the statement began executing.

## monProcessWaits

**Description** Provides a list of all wait events for which current processes on the server are waiting. Returns only wait events whose Waits value is greater than zero.

Enable the enable monitoring, wait event timing, and process wait events, configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessWaits are:

Name	Datatype	Attribute	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier
ServerUserID	int		Server user ID (SUID) of the user associated with this process.
WaitEventID	smallint		Unique identifier for the wait event
Waits	int	Counter	Number of times the process has waited for the event
WaitTime	int	Counter	Amount of time, in milliseconds, that the process has waited for the event

WaitEventInfo contains descriptions of each wait event. Join the WaitEventID column from each monitor table to view this data.

See *Performance and Tuning: Monitoring Tables* for a descriptions of select wait events.

## monProcessWorkerThread

**Description** Provides statistics for the activity of each currently configured worker process.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monProcessWorkerThread are:

Name	Datatype	Attribute	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier
ThreadsActive	int		Number of worker threads currently in use by the process
MaxParallelDegree	smallint		The maximum degree of parallelism this task can use, which is set with the set parallel_degree option for the session, or the current Run Value for max parallel degree.
MaxScanParallelDegree	smallint		The maximum degree of parallelism for scans this task can use, which is set with set scan_parallel_degree for the session, or if this is not set, the current Run Value for max scan parallel degree.
ParallelQueries	int	Counter	Total number of parallel queries performed by this process
PlansAltered	int	Counter	Number of plans altered from “optimal” for the process. Plans are altered if Adaptive Server has an insufficient number of worker threads available to execute the query with an optimal degree of parallelism.
FamilyID	int	Null	The spid of the parent process, if this is a worker process



## monRepLogActivity

**Description** Collects information from monitor counters updated by Replication Agent

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monRepLogActivity are:

Name	Datatype	Description
DBID	int	Unique identifier for the database currently being used by the process
SPID	int	Session process identifier
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster
LogRecordsScanned	int	Total number of log records scanned
LogRecordsProcessed	int	Total number of log records processed
NumberOfScans	int	Total number of scans performed
TotalTimeForLogScans	bigint	Total amount of time the scanner thread used to scan the log
LongestTimeForLogScans	bigint	Longest time spent on a single scan
AvgTimeForLogScans	bigint	Average amount of time spent on the log scan
Updates	int	Total number of updates processed
Inserts	int	Total number of inserts processed
Deletes	int	Total number of deletes processed
StoredProcedures	int	Total number of stored procedures processed
SQLStatements	int	Total number of SQL statements processed
DDL	int	Total number of DDL log records processed
Writetext	int	Total number of Log records processed by writetext commands
LobColumns	int	Total number of DML log records processed for a table with off-ow, large object columns
CLRs	int	Total number of CLRs processed
Checkpoints	int	Total number of checkpoints processed
BeginTransaction	int	Total number of begin transactions processed
CommitTransaction	int	Total number of commit transactions processed
AbortedTransaction	int	Total number of aborted transactions processed
PreparedTransaction	int	Total number of transactions found in the prepare state
DelayedCommit	int	Total number of delayed commits processed
MaintenanceUserTransaction	int	Total number of transactions opened by the maintenance user
NumberOfLogExtentions	int	Total number of times the RepAgent waited for extensions to transactions

Name	Datatype	Description
TotalTimeOfLogExtentions	bigint	Total amount of time, in milliseconds, the RepAgent waited for log extensions
LongestTimeOfLogExtentions	bigint	Longest amount of time, in milliseconds, the RepAgent waited for log extensions
AvgTimeOfLogExtentions	bigint	Average amount of time, in milliseconds, the RepAgent waited for log extensions
MaxHashSchemaSize	int	Maximum size of the hash schema cache
NumberOfSchemasReused	int	Total number of schemas reused
NumberOfSchemaFwdLookup	int	Total number of schema forward lookups
TotalTimeOfSchemaFwdLookup	bigint	Total amount of time, in milliseconds, spent on forward scans
LongestTimeOfSchemaFwdLookup	bigint	Longest amount of time, in milliseconds, spent on a forward scan
AvgTimeOfSchemaFwdLookup	bigint	Average amount of time, in milliseconds, spent on forward scans
NumberOfSchemaBckwLookup	int	Total number of schema backward lookups
TotalTimeOfSchemaBckwLookup	bigint	Total amount of time spent on schema backward lookups
LongestTimeOfSchemaBckwLookup	bigint	The longest amount of time, in milliseconds, spent on a backward scan.
AvgTimeOfSchemaBckwLookup	bigint	Average amount of time, in milliseconds, spent on backward scans
NumberOfMempoolAllocates	int	Total number of RepAgent pool allocates
NumberOfMempoolFrees	int	Total number of RepAgent memory pool frees
MempoolCurrentSize	int	Current size of the RepAgent memory pool
MempoolHighUsage	int	RepAgent memory pool high usage
DBName	varchar(30)	Name of the database in which the task scans

## monRepScanners

**Description** Provides information on where the Rep Agent Scanner task is spending its time. You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monRepScanners are:

<b>Description</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
DBID	int	Unique identifier for the database currently being used by the process.
SPID	int	Session process identifier
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
EngineBinding	int	Number of the engine with which this task is bound (not applicable to threaded mode)
LogRecordsScanned	int	Total number of log records scanned
LogrecordsProcessed	int	Total number of log records processed
NumberOfTruncPointRequested	int	Total number of times RepAgent asked Replication Server for a new truncation point
NumberOfTruncPointMoved	int	Total number of times RepAgent moved the secondary truncation point
DBName	varchar(30)	Name of the database in which this task scans
Status	varchar(30)	Current task status
SleepStatus	varchar(30)	Current sleep status, if sleeping
StartMarker	varchar(30)	Start marker in the log for this scanner
EndMarker	varchar(30)	End marker in the log for this scanner
CurrentMarker	varchar(30)	Current marker in the log for this scanner
OldestTransaction	varchar(30)	Oldest open transaction

## monRepScannersTotalTime

**Description** Provides information on where the Rep Agent Scanner task is spending its time

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The tables for monRepScannersTotalTime are:

Name	Datatype	Description
DBID	int	Unique identifier for the database currently being used by the process.
SPID	int	Session process identifier
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
LogRecProcessed	bigint	Total number of log records processed by the scanner thread
BytesPacked	bigint	Amount of bytes packed by the scanner thread
TotalTime	bigint	Total amount of time used by the scanner thread
MRPBootstrapTime	bigint	Total amount of time required, in microseconds, to complete the multipath replication bootstrap cycle
ScanTime	bigint	Total amount of time spent scanning
ProcessTime	bigint	Total amount of time spent processing log records
SchemaLookupsTime	bigint	Total amount of time spent looking for an object's schema in RepAgent cache
PackTime	bigint	Total amount of time spent packing the LTL
QueueingTime	bigint	Total amount of time spent queueing LTL packets
HashBindingSize	bigint	Total number of buckets in the hash binding table holding an object's binding information
HashBindingEntries	bigint	Total number of objects bound to a path when RepAgent was boot strapped
HashBindingCollisions	bigint	The length of the longest collision chain used in the hash binding table
YieldsOnFullQueue	bigint	Total number of scanner yields on a full queue
WaitsOnSenderThread	bigint	Total number of waits on a sender thread
WaitTimeOnSenderThread	bigint	Total amount of time, in milliseconds, spent waiting on the sender thread
LongestWaitOnSenderThread	bigint	Longest amount of time, in milliseconds, spent waiting on the sender thread

## monRepSenders

**Description** Provides processing information about Rep Agent Sender tasks.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monRepSenders are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
DBID	int	Unique identifier for the database currently being used by the process.
SPID	int	Session process identifier
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
EngineBinding	int	Number of the engine with which this task is bound (not applicable to threaded mode)
MessageQueueSize	int	Maximum size of the message queue
MessagesInQueue	int	Total number of messages in the message queue
NumberOfScannerYields	int	Total number of times the scanner yielded on a full queue
NumberOfScannerSleeps	int	Total number of times the scanner slept on a full queue
NumberOfBytesSent	int	Total number of bytes sent
LastRepServerError	int	Last error from Replication Server
NumberOfRetries	int	Total number of connection retries
SleepsOnEmptyQueue	int	Total number of sleeps spent on an empty message queue
NumberOfQueueFlushes	int	Total number of times a sender flushed its queue
SleepTimeOnEmptyQueue	int	Total amount of time, in milliseconds, spent sleeping in an empty queue
LongestSleepTimeOnEmptyQueue	int	Longest amount of time, in milliseconds, spent sleeping on an empty queue
MaxQueueSize	int	Maximum queue size ever reached
DBName	varchar(30)	Name of the database in which the task scans
Dataserver	varchar(30)	Dataserver name used to connect to Replication Server
ReplicationServer	varchar(30)	Replication Server name used to connect to Replication Server
Username	varchar(30)	User name used to connect to Replication Server
Status	varchar(30)	Current status of this task
SleepStatus	varchar(30)	Current sleep status, if sleeping

## monSpinlockActivity

**Description** Provides statistics about spinlock activity.

Enable the enable spinlock monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monSpinlockActivity are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
SpinlockName	varchar(255)	Name of spinlock
Grabs	bigint	Number of grabs for this spinlock
Spins	bigint	Number of spins on this spinlock
Waits	bigint	Number of waits for this spinlock
OwnerPID	int	Current owner Process Identifier
LastOwnerPID	int	Previous owner Process Identifier
Contention	real	Spinlock contention, as percentage
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.

## monSQLRepActivity

**Description** Provides statistics for SQL statements that were successfully replicated on all open objects.

Enable the enable monitoring and per object statistics active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monSQLRepActivity are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
DBID	int	Unique identifier of the database the process is currently using
ObjectID	int	ID of the object being monitored
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster
DBName	varchar(30)	Name of database containing the object being monitored for activity
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Name of the object being monitored for activity
UpdateStmts	int	Number of update statements replicated as SQL
InsertSelectStmts	int	Number of insert and select statements replicated as SQL
DeleteStmts	int	Number of delete statements replicated as SQL
SelectIntoStmts	int	Number of select into statements replicated as SQL
RowsThreshold	int	Low boundary range for the number of rows affected by the statements

## monSQLRepMisses

**Description** Provides statistics for SQL statements that were not successfully replicated for all open objects.

Enable the enable monitoring and per object statistics active configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monSQLRepMisses are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
DBID	int	Unique identifier of the database the process is currently using
ObjectID	int	ID of the object being monitored
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster
DBName	varchar(30)	Name of database containing the object being monitored for activity
ObjectName	varchar(30)	Name of the object being monitored for activity
Threshold	int	Number of statements that could not be replicated as SQL because the number of affected rows was below the defined threshold
QueryLimitation	int	Number of statements that could not be replicated as SQL because of a query limitation
Configuration	int	Number of statements that could not be replicated as SQL because of the configuration



## monState

**Description** Provides information regarding the overall state of Adaptive Server.  
You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monState are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
LockWaitThreshold	int		Time (in seconds) that a process must wait for a lock before it is counted as blocked and reported in the LockWaits column. The default value for LockWaitThreshold is 5 seconds. The default is used if you do not specify a value in the where clause of the query (for example <code>LockWaitThreshold=30</code> ).
LockWaits	int		Number of process that have waiting for a lock longer than the value of LockWaitThreshold.
DaysRunning	int		Number of days Adaptive Server has been running.
CheckPoints	int		Specifies if any checkpoint is currently running.
NumDeadlocks	int	Counter	Total number of deadlocks that have occurred.
Diagnostic Dumps	int		Specifies if a shared memory dump is currently in progress for this server.
Connections	int		Number of active inbound connections.
MaxRecovery	int		The maximum time (in minutes), per database, that Adaptive Server uses to complete its recovery procedures in case of a system failure; also, the current Run Value for the recovery interval in minutes configuration option.
Transactions	int4		Number of transactions run, server-wide.
StartDate	datetime		Date and time Adaptive Server was started.
CountersCleared	datetime		Date and time the monitor counters were last cleared.

## monStatementCache

**Description** Provides statistical information about the statement cache. You must enable the statement cache before monStatementCache table can collect data.

Enable the enable monitoring, enable stmt cache monitoring, and statement cache size configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monStatementCache are:

Name	Type	Attributes	Description
InstanceID	tinyint		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
TotalSizeKB	int		Configured size, in KB, of the statement cache.
UsedSizeKB	int		Amount of the statement cache, in KB, currently in use.
NumStatements	int		Number of statements in the statement cache.
NumSearches	int	Counter, reset	Number of times the statement cache was searched.
HitCount	int	Counter, reset	Number of times the statement cache was searched and a match was found.
NumInserts	int	Counter, reset	Number of statements that were inserted into the statement cache.
NumRemovals	int	Counter, reset	Number of times statements were removed from the statement cache. This value includes statements that were removed with explicit purges or from a replacement strategy.
NumRecompilesSchemaChanges	int	Counter, reset	Number of recompiles due to schema changes in the tables referred to in the cached statements.
NumRecompilesPlanFlushes	int	Counter, reset	Number of recompiles due to the plan flushes from the cache.

## monSysLoad

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Provides trended statistics on a per-engine basis. You need not have the `mon_role` role to query this monitor table.

There is one row per engine per statistic, with the exception of kernel run queue length, which is reported only for engine number 0.

Averages are computed using an algorithm that eliminates momentary peaks and valleys and provides a an indication of overall trends.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for `monSysLoad` are:

Name	Datatype	Description
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster.
EngineNumber	smallint	Engine to which this row belongs.
SteadyState	real	Average value for this statistic since Adaptive Server started.
Avg_1min	real	One-minute moving average for this statistic.
Avg_5min	real	Five-minute moving average for this statistic.
Avg_15min	real	Fifteen-minute moving average for this statistic.
Max_1min	real	Maximum 1-minute average since start-up.
Max_5min	real	Maximum 5-minute average since start-up.
Max_15min	real	Maximum 15-minute average since start-up.
Max_1min_Time	datetime	<i>datetime</i> at which Max_1min occurred.
Max_5min_Time	datetime	<i>datetime</i> at which Max_5min occurred.
Max_15min_Time	datetime	<i>datetime</i> at which Max_15min occurred.
Statistic		Name of the statistic this row represents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percent CPU busy</li> <li>• Percent I/O busy</li> <li>• Run queue length</li> <li>• Kernel run queue length</li> <li>• Outstanding disk I/Os</li> <li>• Disk I/Os per second</li> <li>• Network I/Os per second</li> </ul>
Sample	float	Value of the metric at the last sample interval (that is, the current value of the metric).
Peak	float	The highest Sample value since the instance started (that is, the peak Sample value).
Peak_time	datetime	The date and time the Peak value was achieved.
StatisticID	int	A fixed identifier for this statistic. You may want to write applications to the fixed StatisticID instead of the localized Statistic name.

## monSysPlanText

**Description** Provides the history of the query plans for recently executed queries. monSysPlanText returns one row of text from each line of the running query plans (similar to what is returned sp\_showplan or by set showplan on). To make sure monSysPlanText reads the query plan text in the correct sequence, order the query result by SequenceNumber. For queries returning data for multiple queries or processes, order the query result by SPID, KPID, BatchID, SequenceNumber.

Enable the enable monitoring, plan text pipe max messages, and plan text pipe active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monSysPlanText are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
PlanID	int		Unique identifier for the plan.
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier.
BatchID	int		Unique identifier for the SQL batch for which the plan was created.
ContextID	int		The stack frame of the procedure, if a procedure.
SequenceNumber	int		A monotonically increasing number indicating the position of the PlanText column within the entire plan text.
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database where the procedure is stored, if the plan is for a stored procedure.
ProcedureID	int		Unique identifier for the procedure, if the plan is for a stored procedure.
DBName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the database in which the statement represented by this plan is executed. This column is NULL if this database is not open when monSysPlanText is queried. If the process is executing a stored procedure or other compiled object, the database name is the name of the database for that object.
PlanText	varchar(160)	Null	Plan text output.

Typically, there are multiple rows in this table for each query plan. Arrange the rows by sorting on the SequenceNumber column in ascending order.

monSysPlanText is a historical monitoring table. See “Stateful historical monitoring table” in Chapter 1, “Introduction to Monitoring Tables” in the *Performance and Tuning Guide*.

## monSysSQLText

**Description** Provides the most recently executed SQL text, or the SQL text currently executing. The maximum number of rows returned can be tuned with sql text pipe max messages.

Enable the enable monitoring, SQL batch capture, sql text pipe max messages, sql text pipe active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

monSysSQLText is a historical monitoring table. See *Performance and Tuning: Monitoring Tables*.

**Columns** The columns for monSysSQLText are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier.
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier.
ServerUserID	int		Server user identifier (SUID) of the user who executed this SQL text. The ServerUserID matches the value in syslogins.suid. Use the suser_name function to obtain the corresponding name.
BatchID	int		Unique identifier for the SQL batch containing the SQL text.
SequenceInBatch	int		Indicates the position of this portion of SQL text within a batch (the SQL text for a batch may span multiple rows).
SQLText	varchar(255)	Null	SQL text.

---

**Note** In many cases the text for a query spans multiple rows in this table. Arrange rows in proper order by sorting on the SequenceInBatch column in ascending order.

---

## monSysStatement

**Description** Provides a history of the most recently executed statements on the server. Use statement pipe max messages to tune the maximum number of statement statistics returned.

Enable the enable monitoring, statement statistics active, per object statistics active, statement pipe max messages, and statement pipe active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

monSysStatement is a historical monitoring table. See *Performance and Tuning: Monitoring Tables*.

**Columns** The columns for monSysStatements are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
SPID	smallint		Session process identifier.
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
KPID	int		Kernel process identifier.
DBID	int		Unique identifier for the database.
ProcedureID	int		Unique identifier for the procedure.
PlanID	int		Unique identifier for the stored plan for the procedure.
BatchID	int		Unique identifier for the SQL batch containing the statement.
ContextID	int		The stack frame of the procedure, if a procedure.
LineNumber	int		Line number of the statement within the SQL batch.
CpuTime	int	Counter	Number of milliseconds of CPU used by the statement.
WaitTime	int	Counter	Number of milliseconds the task has waited during execution of the statement.
MemUsageKB	int		Number of kilobytes of memory used for execution of the statement.
PhysicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from disk.
LogicalReads	int	Counter	Number of buffers read from cache.
PagesModified	int	Counter	Number of pages modified by the statement.
PacketsSent	int	Counter	Number of network packets sent by Adaptive Server.
PacketsReceived	int	Counter	Number of network packets received by Adaptive Server.
NetworkPacketSize	int		Size (in bytes) of the network packet currently configured for the session.
PlansAltered	int	Counter	The number of plans altered at execution time.
RowsAffected	int		Number of rows affected by the current statement. Queries using an inefficient query plan likely show a high number of logical I/Os per returned row.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
ErrorStatus	int		The error return status of the statement.
HashKey	int		Hash value for the text of the statement; this is not a unique identifier. This column is zero (0) if the statement is not executed from the statement cache.
SsqlId	int		ID of the query plan for this statement within the statement cache. This column is zero (0) if the statement is not executed from the statement cache.
ProcNestLevel	int		Nesting level of the statement. This column is zero (0) if the statement is an ad hoc query. If the statement is within a stored procedure, this column indicates the nesting level of that stored procedure.
StatementNumber	int		Number indicating the order in which this statement was executed within the SQL batch for the process.
DBName	varchar(30)		Name of the database in which the statement is executed. This column is NULL if the database is no longer open when monSysStatement is queried. If the process is executing a stored procedure or other compiled object, the database name is the name of the database for that object.
StartTime	datetime	Null	Date the statement began execution.
EndTime	datetime	Null	Date the statement finished execution.

## monSysWaits

**Description** Provides a server-wide view of the statistics for events on which processes have waited.

Enable the enable monitoring and wait event timing configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monSysWaits are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
WaitEventID	smallint		Unique identifier for the wait event
WaitTime	int	Counter	Amount of time (in seconds) tasks spent waiting for the event
Waits	int		Number of times tasks waited for the event

See *Performance and Tuning: Monitoring Tables* for more information

You can join the monSysWaits table with monWaitEventInfo using the WaitEventID columns as the join column to obtain the wait event descriptions. For example:

```
select w.Waits, w.WaitTime, w.WaitEventID, i.Description
from master..monSysWaits w, master..monWaitEventInfo i
where w.WaitEventID = i.WaitEventID
```



## monSysWorkerThread

**Description** Returns server-wide statistics related to worker thread configuration and execution.

Enable the enable monitoring configuration parameter for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monSysWorkerThread are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	int		(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
ThreadsActive	int		Number of worker processes currently active
TotalWorkerThreads	int		Maximum number of worker processes (configured by setting number of worker processes)
HighWater	int	reset	The maximum number of worker processes that have ever been in use
ParallelQueries	int	Counter, reset	Number of parallel queries attempted
PlansAltered	int	Counter, reset	Number of plans altered due to unavailable worker processes
WorkerMemory	int		The amount of memory currently in use by worker processes
TotalWorkerMemory	int		The amount of memory configured for use by worker processes
WorkerMemoryHWM	int	reset	The maximum amount of memory ever used by worker processes
MaxParallelDegree	int		The maximum degree of parallelism that can be used: the current Run Value for max parallel degree configuration option
MaxScanParallelDegree	int		The maximum degree of parallelism that can be used for a scan: the current Run Value for max scan parallel degree configuration option

## monTableColumns

**Description** Describes all the columns for each monitoring table. monTableColumns helps determine what columns are in the monitoring tables. You can join monTableColumns with monTables to report columns and column attributes for the monitoring tables.

The metadata view for this table is identical for all instances in a shared-disk cluster.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monTableColumns are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
TableID	int		Unique identifier for the view
ColumnID	int		Position of the column
TypeID	int		Identifier for the datatype of the column
Precision	tinyint		Precision of the column, if numeric
Scale	tinyint		Scale of the column, if numeric
Length	smallint		Maximum length of the column (in bytes)
Indicators	int		Indicators for specific column properties (for example, if the column is prone to wrapping and should be sampled) <sup>1</sup>
TableName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the table.
ColumnName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the column.
TypeName	varchar(20)	Null	Name of the datatype of the column.
Description	varchar(255)	Null	Description of the column (includes the column's unit of measurement).
Language	varchar(30)		Allows you to specify the language in which Adaptive Server returns the values of the Description column and the Label column.  By default, Adaptive Server returns US English. Queries must use the the ISO-639 and ISO-3166 naming conventions.
Label	varchar(50)		Description of the data presented in the column. You can use these values in application user interfaces instead of the actual column names.

The Indicators column is a bitmap. Use a bit mask to to determine which bits are turned on. Possible values are:

- 1 – the value for Indicators may increase rapidly and lead to counter wrapping if values reach  $2^{32}$ , which can occur in columns that have the number 1 bit in the Indicators column value turned on. To determine whether the 1 bit is turned on, use:

```
select TableName, ColumnName
from Master..monTableColumns
where Indicators & 1 != 0
```

- 2 – the counter is shared with sp\_sysmon and is reset if you execute sp\_sysmon. .clear.

To display all columns sp\_sysmon clears with the clear parameter, use:

```
Select TableName, ColumnName
from master..monTableColumns
where Indicators & 2 != 0
```

## monTableCompression

**Description**                      Contains the table’s compression history. Enable the enable monitoring and per object statistics active configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns**                              The columns for monTableCompression are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint		(Cluster Edition only) Server instance ID
DBID	int		ID of the database to which this table was transferred
ObjectID	int		ID of the compressed object
PartitionID	int		ID of the compressed partition
CompRowInserted	bigint	Counter	Number of compressed rows inserted
CompRowUpdated	bigint	Counter	Number of updated compressed rows
CompRowForward	bigint	Counter	Number of compressed rows forwarded from the update
CompRowScan	bigint	Counter	Number of compressed rows accessed
RowDecompressed	bigint	Counter	Number of rows decompressed
RowPageDecompressed	bigint	Counter	Number of page-compressed rows decompressed to be row-compressed
ColDecompressed	bigint	Counter	Number of columns decompressed
RowCompNoneed	int	Counter	Number of rows not compressed because their compressed row length exceeded their normal row length
PageCompNoneed	bigint	Counter	Number of pages that are not suitable for page-level compression because Adaptive Server cannot generate a dictionary or index
PagesCompressed	bigint	Counter	Number of pages compressed at the page-level
AvgBytesSavedPageLevel	bigint	Counter	Number of bytes page level compression saved
TableName	varchar	NULL	Name of the compressed table

## monTableParameters

**Description** Provides a description for all columns in a monitoring table used to optimize query performance for the monitoring tables.

The metadata view for this table is identical for all instances in a shared-disk cluster.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monTableParameters are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
TableID	int		Unique identifier for the table
ParameterID	int		Position of the parameter
TypeID	int		Identifier of the datatype of the parameter
Precision	tiny_int		Precision of the parameter, if numeric
Scale	tiny_int		Scale of the parameter, if numeric
Length	small_int		Maximum length of the parameter (in bytes)
TableName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the table
ParameterName	varchar(30)	Null	Name of the parameter
TypeName	varchar(20)	Null	Name of the datatype of the parameter
Description	varchar(255)	Null	Description of the parameter

## monTables

### Description

Provides a description of all monitoring tables. You can join monTables with monTableColumns for a description of each monitoring table and the columns it contains.

The metadata view for this table is identical for all instances in a shared-disk cluster.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

### Columns

The columns for monTables are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
TableID	int		Unique identifier for the table
Columns	tinyint		Total number of columns in the table
Parameters	tinyint		Total number of optional parameters you can specify
Indicators	int		Indicators for specific table properties (for example, if the table retains session context)  The Indicators column is a bit map. Use a bitmask to determine which bits are turned on. A value of 1 indicates the table is a historical table.  To display all tables that are historical:  <pre>Select TableName from master..monTables where Indicators &amp; 1 != 0</pre>
Size	int		Maximum row size (in bytes)
TableName	varchar(30)	Null	Table name
Description	varchar(368)	Null	Table description
Language	varchar(30)		Allows you to specify the language in which Adaptive Server returns the values of the Description column.  By default, Adaptive Server returns US English. Queries must use the the ISO-639 and ISO-3166 naming conventions.

## monTableTransfer

**Description** MonTableTransfer provides historical transfer information for tables in Adaptive Server's active memory. It does not store information for completed transfers. MonTableTransfer provides transfer information on currently ongoing transfers of all tables, whether they are marked for incremental transfer or not, and on previous transfers on tables marked for incremental transfer.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monTableTransfer are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
InstanceID	tinyint	NOT NULL	(Cluster environments only) Holds the instance ID of the server in which the command is running. In non-clustered servers, always holds zero.
DBID	smallint		Database ID of table
TableID	int		Unique identifier of table
TableName	varchar(255)	NULL	Name of table
SequenceID	int		Adaptive Server-generated internal tracking ID
TrackingID	int	NULL	User-specified tracking ID
PercentDone	smallint		Percentage of transfer work done, expressed as an integer between 0 – 100 (all completed transfers show 100)
BeginTime	datetime		Date and time at which transfer begins
EndTime	datetime	NULL	Date and time at which transfer ends. Ongoing transfers show NULL.
EndCode	smallint	NULL	Ending status of transfer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 – successful transfer.</li> <li>• NULL – ongoing transfer.</li> <li>• Error code – failed transfer.</li> </ul>
TransferFloor	bigint		Timestamp at which data can be sent
TransferCeiling	bigint		Timestamp at which data is uncommitted and cannot be sent
RowsSent	bigint		Number of rows sent
BytesSent	bigint		Number of bytes sent
Format	varchar(8)	NOT NULL	Contains the name of the destination format: one of ase, bcp, csv, or iq.

## monTask

**Description**                      Specific to Adaptive Server in threaded mode, contains one row for each task. You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns**                              The columns for monTask are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint	NOT NULL	ID of the instance within the cluster
KTID	int		ID of the kernel task
ThreadPoolID	int	NULL	ID of the thread pool this task is associated with
ThreadID	int		ID of the thread running this task
KPID	int	NULL	Adaptive Server kernel process ID (KPID)
SPID	int		Session process identifier (spid)
Name	varchar(30)		Name of the task
ThreadPoolName	varchar(30)	NULL	Name of the thread pool this task is associated with



## monTempdbActivity

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Provides statistics for all open local temporary databases, including global system tempdb when the instance is started in tempdb configuration mode.

monTempdbActivity requires the enable monitoring, per object statistics active, and object lockwait timing configuration parameters to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monTempdbActivity are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
DBID	int	Unique identifier for the database
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster
DBName	varchar(30)	Name of the database
AppendLogRequest	int	Number of semaphore requests from an instance attempting to append to the database transaction log
AppendLogWaits	int	Number of times a task waits for the append log semaphore to be granted
LogicalReads	int	Total number of buffers read
PhysicalReads	int	Number of buffers read from disk
APFReads	int	Number of asynchronous prefetch (APF) buffers read
PagesRead	int	Total number of pages read
PhysicalWrites	int	Total number of buffers written to disk
PagesWritten	int	Total number of pages written to disk
LockRequests	int	Number of requests for a object lock in this temporary database
LockWaits	int	Number of times a task waited for an object lock in this temporary database
CatLockRequests	int	Number of requests for a lock on the system catalog
CatLockWaits	int	Number of times a task waited for a lock for system table
AssignedCnt	int	Number of times this temporary database was assigned to a user task
SharableTabCnt	int	Number of sharable tables created

## monThread

### Description

Specific to Adaptive Server in threaded mode: Contains one row for each thread.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

### Columns

The columns for monThread are:

Name	Datatype	Description
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster
ThreadID	int	ID of the thread pool
KTID	int	Internal kernel thread ID
OSThreadID	int	ID of the operating system thread
AltOSThreadID	int	Alternate operating system thread ID (on some platforms this may be a lightweight process (LWP) ID)
ThreadPoolID	int	ID of the thread pool
State	varchar(30)	Current state of the thread
ThreadAffinity	int	CPU number to which the thread has affinity
ThreadPoolName	varchar(30)	Name of the thread pool
TaskRuns	bigint	Number of tasks this thread has run
TotalTicks	bigint	Total number of ticks for this thread
IdleTicks	bigint	Total number of ticks during which this thread was idle
SleepTicks	bigint	Total number of ticks during which this thread was sleeping
BusyTicks	bigint	Total number of ticks during which this thread was busy
UserTime	bigint	Total amount of thread user CPU time, in milliseconds
SystemTime	bigint	Total amount of thread system CPU time, in milliseconds
MinorFaults	bigint	Total number of minor page faults. Value is 0 on Windows
MajorFaults	bigint	Total number of major page faults. Value is 0 on Windows
VoluntaryCtxtSwitches	bigint	Total number of voluntary operating system context switches. Value is 0 on Windows
NonVoluntaryCtxtSwitches	bigint	Total number of nonvoluntary operating system context switches. Value is 0 on Windows

## monThreadPool

**Description** Specific to Adaptive Server in threaded mode: Contains one row for each thread pool.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monThreadPool are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
ThreadPoolID	int	ID of the thread pool
Size	int	Number of threads in the thread pool
TargetSize	int	Requested size (differs from Size only when you change pool sizes)
Tasks	int	Number of tasks associated with the thread pool
ThreadPoolName	varchar(30)	Name of the thread pool
ThreadPoolDescription	varchar(255)	(Optional) description of the thread pool
Type	varchar(30)	Thread pool type, Engine (multiplexed) or Run to Completion (RTC)
IdleTimeout	int	Amount of time, in microseconds, that threads in this pool search for runnable tasks before idling

## monWaitClassInfo

**Description** Provides a textual description for all of the wait classes (for example, waiting for a disk read to complete). All wait events (see the description for monWaitEventInfo) have been grouped into wait classes that classify the type of event for which a process is waiting.

This table displays the same information for all instances in a shared-disk cluster

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monWaitClassInfo are:

Name	Datatype	Attributes	Description
WaitClassID	smallint		Unique identifier for the wait event class
Description	varchar(50)	Null	Description of the wait event class
Language	varchar(30)		Allows you to specify the language in which Adaptive Server returns the values of the Description column. By default, Adaptive Server returns US English. Queries must use the the ISO-639 and ISO-3166 naming conventions.

## monWaitEventInfo

**Description** Provides a textual description of wait conditions reported in the monSysWaits and monProcessWaits tables.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monWaitEventInfo are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Attributes</b>	<b>Description</b>
WaitEventID	smallint		Unique identifier for the wait event type
WaitClassID	smallint		Unique identifier for the wait event class
Description	varchar(50)	Null	Description of the wait event type
Language	varchar(30)		Allows you to specify the language in which Adaptive Server returns the values of the Description column. By default, Adaptive Server returns US English. Queries must use the the ISO-639 and ISO-3166 naming conventions.

Join monWaitEventInfo with monProcessWaits or monSysWaits on the WaitEventID column to obtain the wait event descriptions listed in those tables.

## monWorkload

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Displays the workload score for each logical cluster on each instance according to its load profile.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monWorkload are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
LCID	tinyint	Logical cluster ID
InstanceID	tinyint	ID of the instance within the cluster
LoadProfileID	tinyint	ID of the load profile used to generate the load score
LoadScore	int	Load score for this instance or logical cluster
ConnectionsScore	float	Weighted value for the <code>user_connections</code> metric
CpuScore	float	Weighted value for the <code>cpu_utilization</code> metric
RunQueueScore	float	Weighted value for the <code>run_queue</code> metric
IoLoadScore	float	Weighted value for the <code>io_load</code> metric
EngineScore	float	Weighted value for the <code>engine_deficit</code> metric
UserScore	float	Weighted value for the <code>user</code> metric
LogicalClusterName	varchar(30)	Logical cluster name
InstanceName	varchar(30)	Instance name
LoadProfileName	tinyint	Name of the load profile used to generate the load score

## monWorkloadPreview

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Provides an estimate of how a load profile impacts the workload score without enabling the profile. `monWorkload` includes one row for each logical cluster and instance on which this logical cluster is running. The load score and components are based on the current profile for that logical cluster. The `monWorkloadPreview` table has one row for each combination of instance and load profile configured on the system, allowing the administrator to see how workload scoring would be done for each profile. You need not have the `mon_role` role to query this monitor table.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for `monWorkloadPreview` are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
<code>InstanceID</code>	<code>tinyint</code>	ID of the instance within the cluster
<code>LoadProfileID</code>	<code>smallint</code>	Load profile ID
<code>LoadScore</code>	<code>int</code>	Load score for this instance or logical cluster
<code>ConnectionScore</code>	<code>float</code>	Weighted value for the <code>user_connections</code> metric
<code>CpuScore</code>	<code>float</code>	Weighted value for the <code>cpu_utilization</code> metric
<code>RunQueueScore</code>	<code>float</code>	Weighted value for the <code>run_queue</code> metric
<code>IoLoadScore</code>	<code>float</code>	Weighted value for the <code>io_load</code> metric
<code>EngineScore</code>	<code>float</code>	Weighted value for the <code>engine_deficit</code> metric
<code>UserScore</code>	<code>float</code>	Weighted value for the <code>user</code> metric
<code>InstanceName</code>	<code>varchar(30)</code>	Instance name
<code>LoadProfileName</code>	<code>varchar(30)</code>	Name of load profile used to generate the load score

## monWorkloadProfile

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Displays currently configured workload profiles. You need not have the `mon_role` role to query this monitor table.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for `monWorkloadProfile` are:

Name	Datatype	Description
ProfileID	smallint	Workload profile ID
ConnectionsWeight	tinyint	Weight associated with the <code>active connections</code> metric
CpuWeight	tinyint	Weight associated with the <code>cpu utilization</code> metric
RunQueueWeight	tinyint	Weight associated with the <code>run queue</code> metric
IoLoadWeight	tinyint	Weight associated with the <code>io load</code> metric
EngineWeight	tinyint	Weight associated with the <code>engine deficit</code> metric
UserWeight	tinyint	Weight associated with the <code>user metric</code> metric
LoginThreshold		Threshold for the login load distribution.
DynamicThreshold	smallint	Threshold for dynamic load distribution (that is, post-login migration for load purposes)
Hysteresis	tinyint	Minimum load score that enables redirection.
Name	varchar(30)	Workload profile name
Type	varchar(30)	Type of workload profile. Indicates whether the profile is defined by a user or the system. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User</li> <li>• System</li> </ul>



## monWorkloadRaw

**Description** (Cluster environments only) Provides the raw workload statistics for each instance. You need not have the `mon_role` role to query this monitor table.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for `monWorkloadRaw` are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
<code>InstanceID</code>	<code>tinyint</code>	ID of the instance within the cluster
<code>ConnectionsRaw</code>	<code>float</code>	Raw value for the <code>user connections</code> metric
<code>CpuRaw</code>	<code>float</code>	Raw value for the <code>cpu utilization</code> metric
<code>RunQueueRaw</code>	<code>float</code>	Raw value for the <code>run queue</code> metric
<code>IoLoadRaw</code>	<code>float</code>	Raw value for the <code>io load</code> metric
<code>EngineRaw</code>	<code>float</code>	Raw value for the <code>engine deficit</code> metric
<code>UserRaw</code>	<code>float</code>	Raw value for the <code>user</code> metric
<code>InstanceName</code>	<code>varchar(30)</code>	Instance name

## monWorkQueue

**Description** Provides information on work queues.

You need not enable any configuration parameters for this monitoring table to collect data.

**Columns** The columns for monWorkloadQueue are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
InstanceID	tinyint	(Cluster environments only) ID of an instance in a shared-disk cluster.
CurrentLength	int	Current number of queued items
MaxLength	int	Maximum number of queued items
TotalRequests	int	Total number of requests
QueuedRequests	int	Total number of requests that waited for another request to finish
WaitTime	int	Amount of time, in milliseconds, requests waited
Name	varchar(30)	Name of the work queue

## ***sybpcidb* Tables**

The sybpcidb database stores configuration information for the Java PCI Bridge and the PCA/JVM plug-in. This chapter describes the sybpcidb tables in alphabetical order.

You create sybpcidb, install its tables, and create its system stored procedures when you configure the server for Java. See the installation guide for your platform. See also *Java in Adaptive Server Enterprise* for information about how to use the sp\_jreconfig and sp\_pciconfig stored procedures that let you configure and display information in sybpcidb.

## pca\_jre\_arguments

**Description** Stores information about the arguments used to configure the PCA/JVM plugin.

**Columns** Located in sybpcidb. The columns for pca\_jre\_arguments are:

Name	Datatype	Description
jre_args_directive_index	int	The index of the directive to which the argument belongs.
jre_args_name	varchar(255)	The name of the argument.
jre_args_units	varchar(255)	The argument type. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• switch</li> <li>• string</li> <li>• number</li> <li>• array</li> </ul>
jre_args_number_value	int	If units=number, holds the number associated with the argument.
jre_args_string_value	varchar(255)	If units=string or units=array, holds the string value associated with the argument.
jre_args_description	varchar(255)	A brief text description of the argument.
jre_args_enabled	int	Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 – not enabled</li> <li>• 1 – enabled (default)</li> </ul>
jre_args_status	int	Reserved for future use.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on jre\_args\_directive\_index, jre\_args\_name, jre\_args\_string\_value

## pca\_jre\_directives

**Description** Stores information about the directives used to configure the PCA/JVM.

**Columns** Located in sybpcidb. The columns for `pca_jre_directives` are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
<code>jre_directives_index</code>	int	The index of the directive.
<code>jre_directives_name</code>	varchar(255)	The name of the directive.
<code>jre_directives_description</code>	varchar(255)	A text description of the directive.
<code>jre_directives_enabled</code>	int	Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 – not enabled</li> <li>• 1 – enabled (default)</li> </ul>
<code>jre_directives_status</code>	int	Reserved for future use.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on `jre_directives_name`.
- Unique nonclustered index on `jre_directives_index`.

## pci\_arguments

**Description** Stores information that defines each of the arguments used to configure the PCI Bridge.

**Columns** Located in sybpcidb. The columns for pci\_arguments are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
pci_args_directive_index	int	The index of the directive to which the argument belongs.
pci_args_name	varchar(255)	The name of the argument.
pci_args_units	varchar(255)	The units type. Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• switch</li><li>• number</li></ul>
pci_args_number_value	int	When units=number, the value of number. If units=switch, the value is zero (0).
pci_args_string_value	varchar(255)	Reserved for future use.
pci_args_description	varchar(255)	Brief text description of the argument and its purpose.
pci_args_enabled	int	Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0 – not enabled</li><li>• 1 – enabled (default)</li></ul>
pci_args_status	int	Reserved for future use.

**Indexes**

- Unique clustered index on pci\_args\_directive\_index, pci\_args\_name

## pci\_directives

Description Stores the directives that configure the PCI Bridge.

Columns Located in sybpcidb. The columns for pci\_directives are:

Name	Datatype	Description
pci_directives_index	int	The index of the directive.
pci_directives_name	varchar(255)	The name of the directive.
pci_directives_description	varchar(255)	A description of the directive.
pci_directives_enabled	int	Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 – not enabled</li> <li>• 1 – enabled (default)</li> </ul>
pci_directives_status	int	Reserved for future use.

Indexes

- Unique clustered index on pci\_directives\_name
- Unique nonclustered index on pci\_directives\_index

## pci\_slotinfo

**Description** Contains information describing each slot, including table names for the slot's directives and arguments.

**Columns** Located in sybpcidb. The columns for pci\_slotinfo are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
slot_number	int	The number of the slot.
slot_name	varchar(255)	The name of the slot, such as JVM.
slot_pca_directives_table_name	varchar(255)	The name of the PCA directives table, such as pca_jre_directives.
slot_pca_arguments_table_name	varchar(255)	The name of the PCA arguments table, such as pca_jre_arguments.
slot_status	varchar(255)	Reserved for future use.

- Indexes**
- Unique clustered index on slot\_name
  - Unique nonclustered index on slot\_number



## pci\_slot\_syscalls

**Description**                      Contains the runtime system call configuration information for the runtime dispatching model used by the PCI Bridge.

**Columns**                              Located in sybpcidb. The columns for pci\_slot\_syscalls are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Description</b>
syscall_slot_number	int	The slot number associated with the system call.
syscall_system_call	varchar(255)	The name of the system call.
syscall_dispatch_name	varchar(255)	The name of the dispatch function for the system call.
syscall_enabled	int	Values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 – not enabled</li> <li>• 1 – enabled (default)</li> </ul>
syscall_status	int	Reserved for future use.

**Indexes**                              • Unique clustered index on syscall\_slot\_number, syscall\_system\_call



# Index

## A

- aliases, language
  - syslanguages* table 51
- aliases, user
  - sysalternates* table 10
- allocation units
  - sysusages* table 105
- allow updates to system tables** configuration
  - parameter 8
- archive database access
  - scratch database 11
  - sysaltusages* table 11
- auditing
  - sysauditoptions* table 15
  - sysaudits\_01 – sysaudits\_08* tables 16, 244

## B

- blocking process 74

## C

- character sets in *syscharsets* system table 22
- check constraints
  - sysconstraints* table 31
  - system tables entries for 63–66, 73
- clients
  - dropping during failback 91
- columns
  - reserved 8
- common keys
  - syskeys* table 50
- configuration parameters
  - system tables for 29, 33
- constraints
  - sysconstraints* table 31
  - sysreferences* table 83

- system tables entries for 27, 63–66

## D

- data rows
  - size 95
- database devices
  - sysdevices* table 39
  - system table entries for 39
- database objects
  - dependencies of 38
  - sysobjects* table 63–66
- databases
  - system tables entries for 35
- datatypes
  - hierarchy 102
  - list of 102
  - systypes* table 102–104
- dbid* column, *sysusages* table 105
- defaults
  - system tables entries for 27, 63–66, 73
- deleted rows
  - number of 95
- dependencies, database object
  - sysdepends* table 38
- devices
  - system tables entries for 39
- direct updates
  - to system tables 8
- disk allocation pieces 105
- disk devices
  - sysdevices* table 39
- disk mirroring
  - status in *sysdevices* table 40
- distributed Transaction Management (DTM) 32
- dropping
  - workspaces 110
- DTX Participants 32
- dump devices

## Index

- sysdevices* table and 39
  - system tables entries for 39
  
- E**
- encryption
  - role passwords 93
  - user passwords 56
- engines
  - sysengines* table 43
  - system tables entries for 43
- english language, U.S. *See* *us\_english* language
- error messages
  - system tables entries for 61
- ESPs. *See* Extended stored procedures
- extended stored procedures
  - system tables entries for 27, 63–66
  
- F**
- fake table materialization 5
- finding
  - character sets 22
  - configuration parameters 29, 33
  - constraints 31
  - database ID 35
  - database name 35
  - database objects 63
  - database settings 35
  - datatypes 102
  - device names 39
  - languages 51
  - object definitions 27, 73
  - object dependencies 38
  - permission information 77
  - resource limits 85
  - roles 86
  - user aliases 10
  - users in a database 107
- foreign keys
  - syskeys* table 50
- forwarded rows
  - number of 95
  
- G**
- global allocation map pages 44
- global audit options, *sysauditoptions* system table 15
- grant** command
  - sysprotects* table 77
- groups
  - sysusers* table entries for 107
  
- H**
- hierarchy
  - datatype 102
- high availability
  - reconnection information 91
  
- I**
- identity values 5
- IDs, server role
  - sysroles* table 86
- indexes
  - system tables entries for 45
- information (server)
  - configuration parameters 29, 33
  - databases 35–37
  
- J**
- Java items
  - sysjars* table 49
  - sysxtypes* table 108
  
- K**
- keys, table
  - syskeys* table 50
  
- L**
- languages, alternate

- syslanguages* table 51
- system tables entries for 51
- list and description, of monitoring tables 127
- lists
  - system tables 1–4
- locks
  - system tables entries for 53
- logins
  - “probe” 57
  - syslogins* table 56–58
  - sysremotelogins* table 84
- loops
  - syslogs* changes and infinite 59

## M

- mapping
  - sysusages* table 105
- master* database
  - system tables 1–2
- messages
  - sysmessages* table 61
  - sysusermessages* table 106
  - user-defined 106
- monCachedObject** table 128
- monCachedProcedures** table 130
- monCachedStatement** table 131
- monCachePool** table 129
- monCIPC** table 135
- monCIPCEndpoints** table 136
- monCIPCLinks** table 137
- monCIPCMesh** table 138
- monCLMObjectActivity** table 140
- monClusterCacheManager** table 142
- monCMSFailover** table 143
- monDataCache** table 144, 146
- monDBRecoveryLRTypes** table 148
- monDeadLock** table 149
- monDeviceIO** table 152
- monEngine** table 154
- monErrorLog** table 156, 157
- monIOController** table 159
- monIOQueue** table 160
- monitoring tables 127
  - described and 127
- monLicense** table 161
- monLocks** table 162
- monLogicalCluster** table 169
- monLogicalClusterAction** table 171
- monLogicalClusterInstance** table 172
- monLogicalClusterRoute** table 173
- monNetworkIO** table 174
- monOpenDatabases** table 175
- monOpenObjectActivity** table 177
- monOpenPartitionActivity** table 181
- monPCIBridge** table 186, 187
- monPCISlots** table 188
- monPCM** table 189
- monProcedureCache** table 191
- monProcedureCacheMemoryUsage** table 192
- monProcedureCacheModuleUsage** table 193
- monProcess** table 194
- monProcessActivity** table 196
- monProcessLookup** table 198, 199
- monProcessNetIO** table 200
- monProcessObject** table 201
- monProcessProcedures** table 202
- monProcessSQLText** table 204
- monProcessStatement** table 205
- monProcessWaits** table 207
- monProcessWorkerThread** table 208
- monState** table 217
- monStatementCache** table 218
- monSysLoad** table 219
- monSysPlanText** table 220
- monSysSQLText** table 221
- monSysStatement** table 222
- monSysWaits** table 224
- monSysWorkerThread** table 225
- monTableColumns** table 226
- monTableCompression** table 228
- monTableParameters** table 229
- monTables** table 230
- monTableTransfer** table 231
- monTempdbActivity** table 233
- month values
  - alternate language 51
  - short (abbreviated) 51
  - syslanguages* table 51
- monWaitClassInfo** table 236
- monWaitEventInfo** table 237

## Index

**monWorkload** table 238  
**monWorkloadPreview** table 239  
**monWorkloadProfile** table 240  
**monWorkloadRaw** table 241  
**monWorkQueue** table 242

## N

named time ranges  
    *sysstimeranges* system table 99  
names  
    character set 22  
    sort order 22  
number (quantity of)  
    deleted rows 95  
    forwarded rows 95  
    index leaf pages 95  
    index levels 95  
    OAM pages 95  
    pages 95  
    rows 95

## O

Object Allocation Map (OAM) pages  
    number of 95

## P

pages, data  
    number of 95  
pages, global allocation map 44  
pages, index  
    number of 95  
permissions  
    *sysprotects* table 77  
    system tables 7  
    system tables entries for 77  
plan  
    object 73  
primary keys  
    *syskeys* table 50  
“probe” login account 57

probe process, two-phase commit 57  
processes (server tasks)  
    *sysprocesses* table 74  
    system tables entries for 74  
“public” group 107

## R

reference information  
    **dbcc** tables 109  
    system tables 3  
referential integrity constraints  
    *sysconstraints* table 31  
    *sysobjects* table 63–66  
    *sysreferences* table 83  
remote logins  
    *sysremotelogins* table 84  
    system tables entries for 84  
remote procedure calls  
    *sysremotelogins* table and 84  
    *sys.servers* table and 89  
remote servers  
    *sys.servers* table 89  
    system tables entries for 89  
reserved columns 8  
resource limits  
    *sysresource\_limits* table 85  
**revoke** command  
    *sysprotects* table 77  
roles  
    *sysroles* table 86  
    *sys.srvroles* table 93  
roles, system  
    in *sysloginroles* table 55  
rows, data  
    number of 95  
rows, index  
    size of 95  
    size of leaf 95  
rows, table  
    size of 95  
rules  
    system tables entries for 27, 63–66, 73

**S**

- scratch database 11
- segmap* column, *sysusages* table 105
- segment* column, *syssegments* table 88
- segments
  - syssegments* table 88
  - syslices* table 92
  - system tables entries for 88
- sequence tree, object 73
- size
  - row 95
- slices
  - system tables entries for 92
- sort order
  - syscharsets* system table 22
- space allocation
  - system tables entries for 105
  - sysusages* table 105
- spid* number 74
  - in *sysaudits* table 16
  - in *syslogshold* 60
- statistics
  - system tables and 94, 95
- status* bits in *sysdevices* 39
- stored procedures
  - object dependencies and 38
  - system tables entries for 27, 63–66, 73
- structure
  - configuration 33
- suid* (server user ID)
  - sysalternates* table listing 10
  - syslogins* table listing 56
- sybdiagdb* database 4
- syblicenseslog* table 4, 9
- sybpcidb* database
  - pca\_jre\_arguments* 244
  - pca\_jre\_directives* 245
  - pci\_arguments* 246
  - pci\_directives* 247
  - pci\_slot\_syscalls* 249
  - pci\_slotinfo* 248
- sybsecurity* database
  - system tables in 2
- sybssystemdb* database
  - system tables in 3
- sysalternates* table 10
- sysaltusages* table 11
- sysattributes* table 13–14
- sysauditoptions* table 15
- sysaudits\_01* – *sysaudits\_08* tables 16–17
- syscharsets* table 22
- syscolumns* table 23–26
- syscomments* table 27–28
- sysconfigures* table 29–30
- sysconstraints* table 31
- syscoordinations* table 32
- syscurconfigs* table 33
- sysdatabases* table 35–37
- sysdepends* table 38
- sysdevices* table 39–40
- sysengines* table 43
- sysgams* table 44
- sysindexes* table 45–47
- sysinstances* system table 48
- sysjars* table 49
- syskeys* table 50
- syslanguages* table 51
- syslisteners* table 52
- syslocks* table 53–54
- sysloginroles* table 55
- syslogins* table 56–58
- syslogs* table 59
  - infinite loop if changes to 59
- syslogshold* table 60
- sysmessages* table 61
- sysmonitors* table 62
- sysobjects* table 63–66
- syspartitionkeys* table 69
- sysprocedures* table 73
- sysprocesses* table 74–76
- sysprotects* table 77–79
- sysquerymetrics* table 80
- sysqueryplans* table 82
- sysreferences* table 83
- sysremotelogins* table 84
- sysresourcelimits* table 85
- sysroles* table 86
- syssecmechs* table 87
- syssegments* table 88
- sysservers* table 89–90
- sysessions* table 91
- syslices* table 92

## Index

*sysssrvroles* table 93  
*sysstatistics* table 94  
*sysabstats* table 95–96  
system procedures  
  updating and 8  
system roles  
  *sysloginroles* table 55  
  *sysssrvroles* table 93  
system tables 1–9  
  **allow updates to system tables** parameter and 8  
  direct updates to 8  
  keys for 50  
  *master* database 1–2  
  permissions on 7  
  triggers and 8  
  updating 8  
*systhresholds* table 97  
*systimeranges* table 99  
*systransactions* table 100–101  
*sysypes* table 102–104  
*sysusages* table 105  
*sysusermessages* table 106  
*sysusers* table 107  
  *sysalternates* table and 10  
*sysxtypes* table 108

## T

table

**monCachedObject** 128  
**monCachedProcedures** table 130  
**monCachePool** 129  
**monCIPC** 135  
**monCIPCEndpoints** 136  
**monCIPCLinks** 137  
**monCIPMesh** 138  
**monCLMObjectActivitydefault para font>** 140  
**monClusterCacheManager** 142  
**monCMSFailover** 143  
**monDataCacheddefault para font>** 146  
**monDataCacher** 144  
**monDBRecoveryLRTypes** 148  
**monDeadlLock** 149  
**monDevicelO** 152  
**monEngine** 154

**monErrorLog** 156, 157  
**monIOController** 159  
**monIOQueue** 160  
**monLicense** 161  
**monLocks** 162  
**monLogicalCluster** 169  
**monLogicalClusterAction** 171  
**monLogicalClusterInstance** 172  
**monLogicalClusterRoute** 173  
**monNetworkIO** 174  
**monOpenDatabases** 175  
**monOpenObjectActivity** 177  
**monOpenPartitionActivity** 181  
**monPCIBridge** 187  
**monPCIBridgedefault para font>** 186  
**monPCISlots** 188  
**monPCM** 189  
**monProcedureCache** 191  
**monProcedureCacheMemoryUsage** 192  
**monProcedureCacheModuleUsage** 193  
**monProcess** 194  
**monProcessActivity** 196  
**monProcessLookup** 198, 199  
**monProcessNetIO** 200  
**monProcessObject** 201  
**monProcessProcedures** 202  
**monProcessSQLText** 204  
**monProcessStatement** 205  
**monProcessWaits** 207  
**monProcessWorkerThread** 208  
**monState** 217  
**monStatementCache** 218  
**monSysLoad** 219  
**monSysPlanText** 220  
**monSysSQLText** 221  
**monSysStatement** 222  
**monSysWaits** 224  
**monSysWorkerThread** 225  
**monTableColumns** 226  
**monTableCompression** 228  
**monTableParameters** 229  
**monTables** 230  
**monTableTransfer** 231  
**monTempdbActivity** 233  
**monWaitClassInfo** 236  
**monWaitEventInfo** 237



---

- monWorkload** 238
- monWorkloadPreview** 239
- monWorkloadProfile** 240
- monWorkloadRaw** 241
- monWorkQueue** 242
- tables
  - object dependencies and 38
  - system tables entries for 23, 63–66
- tape dump devices
  - sysdevices* table 39
- tempdb* database
  - system tables entries and 63–66
- thresholds
  - systhresholds* table 97
- time ranges
  - systemranges* system table 99
- timestamp columns 4
- transaction logs
  - system tables entries for 63–66
- transactions 100
- triggers
  - object dependencies and 38
  - system tables and 8
  - system tables entries for 27, 63–66, 73
- two-phase commit
  - probe process 57

## U

- updating
  - direct to system tables 8
  - system procedures and 8
  - system tables 8
- us\_english language 51
- user-defined roles
  - sysserverroles* table 93
- users
  - syslogins* table 56–58
  - system tables entries for 56–58, 107
  - sysusers* table 107

## V

- views

---

object dependencies and 38  
system tables entries for 23, 27, 63–66, 73

## **W**

workspaces  
dropping 110